

SHIRE

of

MEEKATHARRA

MINUTES

of

COUNCIL MEETING

held

AT THE COUNCIL CHAMBERS, MEEKATHARRA

on

FRIDAY 14th DECEMBER 2012 COMMENCING AT 2:00 PM

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD FRIDAY DECEMBER 14, 2012 Page 1

1	DECLARATION OF OPENING/ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS	2
	1.1 DISCLAIMER READING	
2	RECORD OF ATTENDANCE/ APOLOGIES/ APPROVED LEAVE OF ABSENCE	
3	RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE	2
4	PUBLIC QUESTION TIME	
5	APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE	
6	CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS	
	6.1 ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD NOVEMBER 17, 2012	
7	PETITIONS / DEPUTATIONS / PRESENTATIONS / SUBMISSIONS	
8	ANNOUNCMENTS BY THE PRESIDING PERSON WITHOUT DISCUSSION	
9	REPORTS OF COMMITTEES AND OFFICERS	
	9.1 OFFICERS MONTHLY REPORTS	
	9.1.1 WORKS & SERVICES MANAGER'S REPORT – NOVEMBER 2012	4
	9.1.2 AIRPORT MANAGER'S REPORT – NOVEMBER 2012	6
	9.1.3 YOUTH CENTRE REPORT – NOVEMBER 2012	
	9.1.4 RECREATION REPORT – NOVEMBER 2012	
	9.1.5 RANGERS REPORT – NOVEMBER 2012	
	9.2 FINANCE	
	9.2.1 MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT PERIOD ENDED NOVEMBER30 2012	33
	9.2.2 OUTSTANDING DEBTORS	62
	9.2.3 LIST OF ACCOUNTS ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 2012	67
	9.2.4 2011/2012 ANNUAL REPORT	72
	9.3 ADMINISTRATION	.139
	9.4 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	.139
	9.4.1 LOCAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ARRANGEMENTS	139
	9.4.2 BUDGET AMENDMENT – INDOOR BOWLS	206
	9.5 HEALTH, BUILDING & TOWN PLANNING	.209
	9.6 WORKS AND SERVICES	.209
	9.7 CONFIDENTIAL ITEMS	.209
	9.7.1 RUBBISH REMOVAL CONTRACT - TENDER	209
	9.7.2 PADDY'S FLAT LEASE	210
	9.7.3 TENDER - BORE DRILLING	211
	9.7.4 TENDER PLANT HIRE & MINOR WORKS – HOURLY HIRE BASIS	
	9.7.5 CEO PERFORMANCE REVIEW/CONTRACT EXTENSION	213
10	NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE – INTRODUCED BY RESOLUTION OF	
	THE MEETING.	.214
11	ELECTED MEMBERS MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN	
12		214

1 DECLARATION OF OPENING/ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS The Shire President, Cr TR Hutchinson, declared the meeting open at 2:00pm.

1.1 DISCLAIMER READING

No responsibility whatsoever is implied or accepted by the Shire of Meekatharra for any act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during this Meeting.

It is strongly advised that persons do not act on what is heard at this Meeting and should only rely on written confirmation of council's decision, which will be provided within fourteen (14) days of this Meeting

The Shire President, Cr TR Hutchinson, read the disclaimer aloud.

2 RECORD OF ATTENDANCE/ APOLOGIES/ APPROVED LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Members

Cr TR Hutchinson -

- President

Cr NL Trenfield

- Deputy President – Left the meeting at 3:46pm

Cr HJ Nichols Cr RK Howden Cr PS Clancy

Staff

Roy McClymont

- Chief Executive Officer

Apologies

Cr JE Burgemeister Cr AG Burrows

Approved Leave of Absence

Nil

Observers

Brad Gregg - King Spring Contracting

3 RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE Nil

4 PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

Nil

5 APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Moved: Cr RK Howden Seconded: Cr NL Trenfield

That Cr PS Clancy and Cr HJ Nichols be granted leave of absence for the January 2013 Ordinary Council Meeting

6 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS

6.1 ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD NOVEMBER 17, 2012

Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr PS Clancy Seconded: CR HJ Nichols

That the minutes from the Ordinary Council Meeting held Saturday November 17, 2012 be confirmed.

CARRIED 5/0

- 7 PETITIONS / DEPUTATIONS / PRESENTATIONS / SUBMISSIONS Nil
- 8 ANNOUNCMENTS BY THE PRESIDING PERSON WITHOUT DISCUSSION Nil

9 REPORTS OF COMMITTEES AND OFFICERS

9.1 OFFICERS MONTHLY REPORTS

9.1.1 WORKS & SERVICES MANAGER'S REPORT – NOVEMBER 2012

Road Maintenance Grading

- Gravel roads near the town area have been graded
- We are currently grading Landor Road from the end of Bitumen, SLK 24 Westwards.

Construction Works

• New road construction from SLK80.6 is underway and the first 5 kilometres of formation has been completed. We are now extending from SLK 85 to SLK 87

Flood damage repairs by North Goldfields Earthmoving (NGE)

Flood damage repairs work has now been completed on the following roads; Fortnum
Access Road, Ashburton Downs Road. Horseshoe Lights to Peak Hill Road, Horseshoe
Lights Access Road and Cashman Access Road.

Flood damage repairs by MTF

• MTF have completed flood damage repairs to the Three Rivers-Peak Hill Road and are now working on the Marymia Road.

Drilling for Water Bores

In the past month we have installed five successful water bores, Woodlands Mount
Augustus Road one bore, Milgun Yarlaweelor Road two bores and Yarlaweelor Mount
Clere Road two bores.

Town Maintenance-Monthly Report Finishing 7th December 2012

- Smashed glass strewn across roadways, graffiti to town signs, buildings, lamp posts and footpaths has continued and is taking up a considerable amount of time to remove.
- The sweeping of town streets is being done in accordance with Council's directive. At a four to six week interval sweeping along all kerb lines is and has been undertaken to avoid sand/leaves build-up. Rubbish has been removed from vacant town blocks.
- The Public Toilets are and have been cleaned on a daily basis each week day.
- Vacant Shire houses lawns mowed
- Verge Clearing throughout town-site
- Heritage Trail maintenance and weed removal. Boardwalks repaired
- Signage maintenance Replace and Repair Directional signs as needed
- A grave was prepared.
- Assisted Works and Services Manager with survey work
- Boardwalks repaired

Plant report for the period 10th November 2012 to 7th December 2012

P362 Water Tanker

Water pump cleared of stones

P445 Hilux 4x4 Ute

Serviced and second battery installed

P93 John Deere Backhoe

Rams repaired Batteries replaced

P439 Nissan Prime Mover

Replaced left hand side headlight, indicator and fog lamp

P405 Hino Duel Cab

Replaced lost fuel cap

P101 Fesa Fire Unit

Repair pump engine Repaired seized wheel nuts Batteries replaced

P434 Bomag Multityred Roller

Replaced engine oil dip stick

P387 Nissan Prime Mover

Replaced flasher relay

P407 Nissan Prime Mover

Replaced lost Adblue cap

P449 Caterpillar 623F Super F Scraper

Brakes repaired

P402 Hilux 4x2

Replaced and painted RHS guard Replaced mudflap, seat covers and park lights Detailed vehicle

P24 Genset Airport

Repaired

Officers Recommendation / Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr PS Clancy Seconded: Cr NL Trenfield

That the Works and Services Manager's report for November 2012 be received.

CARRIED 5/0

9.1.2 AIRPORT MANAGER'S REPORT – NOVEMBER 2012

Aircraft Movements and Statistics

Aircraft movements for the month of November were much higher than November 2011 and fuel sales have soared due to the Fokker F100's coming in for fuel from Soloman Mine site.

RFDS aircraft movements have also been busy when compared to the same month last year.

The figures below reflect the difference between November 2011 and November 2012 whilst the next table shows the comparative year to date figures. RFDS figures have now been shown in the comparative tables.

	November 2011	November 2012	Variance
General Aircraft Landed:	154	192	+25%
RFDS Aircraft Landed:	89	76	+17%
Avgas	20,861 ltrs	19,079 ltrs	-8%
Jet A-1	78,610 ltrs	169,9916 ltrs	+90%
Total Fuel Sold	99,471 ltrs	188,995 ltrs	+116%
	YTD 2011	YTD 2012	Variance
Aircraft Landed:	1,684	1,799	+6%
Avgas	252,679 ltrs	194,980 ltrs	-22%
Jet A1	477,953 ltrs	1,434,736 ltrs	+202%
Total Fuel Sold:	726,632 ltrs	1,629,716 ltrs	+124%

As can be seen huge increases in jet sales which is due mainly to the Network Jets calling in from Soloman. This has now ceased as Solomans fuel went on line this week so we will only be getting the occasional jet now when the weather is too hot for them to pick up full fuel from Soloman.

Aerodrome Works:

Aerodrome works for the month include:

- General maintenance upkeep of facilities and equipment.
- Grading weeds off runway strips
- Slashing grass from all runway strips.

Extra time put into fuelling has limited our times for airport works however we have managed to maintain the facilities with the day to day routine type works and spending approx. 12 - 13 hours per day at work.

The tractor that underwent a major mechanical refit in Perth has the same problems as before it was sent away originally. This was reported three weeks ago and it was supposed to be returned for fixing. I still have not heard when it will be picked up to be sent down.

Budgeted Items:

- Replace the terminal carpet with sheet vinyl. This job has been completed almost. The vinyl has been laid but we are waiting on some moulding for the mats that should have been in-laid but were glued on top of the vinyl.
- Old tiles in the residence have been replaced with vinyl.
- The transformer for the runway lights has been replaced.

Outstanding budgeted items:

1. **Electrical upgrade**. \$125,000 has been budgeted for this project, however as yet we have not got the tender documents written up. ??

Part of the upgrade is to take RFDS off our essential power supply so that we can provide sufficient power to the airport in the case of mains power failure.

RFDS will need to be informed of this to allow them sufficient time to make other arrangements for emergency back-up power.

- **2.** Finalise the Fire Service. This project has been on the books for 5 years. ??
- **3. Provide Purpose built trailer for emergency equipment.** Plans will be submitted to likely providers for quotes early January.
- 4. Patch & Reseal Car Park. In the hands of John Dyer
- **5. Provide water sub meter to RFDS.** Plumber will be requested to provide quote this month.
- **6. Update terminal kitchen.** Project officer to work on this.??
- 7. **Entry Sign.** Will be designed and ordered prior to Xmas.

Aerodrome Security:

• No breaches this month.

Aerodrome Safety Management:

• No issues recorded this month

Aerodrome Emergency:

On Saturday 1st December, we had an aircraft that lost power to 1 engine and had declared an emergency with Melbourne Traffic Control. The Aerodrome Emergency plan was put into effect with a very good turnout of our emergency services and Police. Fortunately, the aircraft landed without incident.

It was pleasing to see the response of a real emergency by our volunteer fire fighters and ambulance officers.

Annual Technical Inspection:

This inspection took place early November and the attached report refers. There were no significant problems observed during the inspection

Items of Interest:

1. Since May 2012, the airport has seen significant increases in aircraft landings and fuel sales. Most due to the Network Fokker F100 calling in for fuel from Soloman mine. The mine has finally got its own fuel facility so these numbers will now drop off and allow us to manage the airport issues better.

We have sold as much fuel as Paraburdoo who have a full time refueller equipped with trucks and almost the same amount as Newman who also have a full time refueller equipped with trucks. We have achieved this pumping at a flow rate of 175 litres per minute from a fixed facility compared to 600 to 800 litres per minute pumped from a refueling truck in Newman.

Our service agreement with AirBP is due for the next three years and there has to be a significant increase in what the Shire charges them for our services.

2. With the recent rains and the normal pattern of summer thunderstorms and rain developing, it is imperative that we have the airport tractor working effectively to keep the grass slashed to manageable levels. The tractor was returned from expensive repairs in Perth only to last for 1-1/2 hours of slashing before developing the same rattle and grinding in the transfer case as before. Repairs need to be done asap.

Mal Trenfield Airport Manager 6th December 2012

Officers Recommendation / Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr RK Howden Seconded: Cr HJ Nichols

That the Airport Managers report for November 2012 be received.

CARRIED 5/0



Meekatharra Aerodrome

Aerodrome Technical Inspection

Owner: Shire of Meekatharra

Operator: Shire of Meekatharra

Status - Certified

Date: 6th November 2012





(i) Table of Contents

Introduction

- (i) Table of Contents
- (ii) Executive Summary
- (iii) General Overview of Aerodrome
- (iv) Documents Reviewed
- (v) Reporting Period
- (vi) The year in Brief
- (vii) Certification

Part A - Matters to be dealt with in the Aerodrome Technical Inspection

- 1. Details of the aerodrome
- 2. Aerodrome Operating Procedures
- 3. Reporting Officer Competency
- 4. Details relating to the movement area etc
- 5. Review of the Manual

Part B-Remedial Actions

- 1. Remedial Actions
- 2. Surveys

AMS

(ii) Executive Summary

The Meekatharra aerodrome is well operated and kept in a safe and serviceable manner.

There has been a significant change in traffic type since the last inspection. Fokker 100 aircraft have been stopping to refuel en-route Perth-Solomon. This traffic is scheduled to cease as soon as the fuel facility at Solomon is commissioned. The extra weight of the Fokker 100 aircraft has not shown any negative affects to the pavements.

There is potential for regular jet operations of the BAe 146-200 to occur. If this does happen, then upgrades to the aerodrome will need to include:

- · Update of apron layout. (may necessitate an apron extension)
- Installation of PAPI

AMS would like to thank Mal Trenfield for his assistance during the inspection.

Recommendations: Works

Recommendation:

Carry out crack patching on the fuel-proof section of the apron.

Recommendation:

PAPI is required to be installed for regular operations of jets.

Recommendation:

Review the apron markings to ensure they are acceptable for all aircraft that regularly use the aerodrome.

Recommendations: Review of the Manual

Recommendation:

** Re Information for ERSA - Ensure that the TODA gradients in the manual and ERSA match the surveys and NOTAMs at the end of this report.

Recommendation:

** Re Information for ERSA - Ensure that the supplementary distances in the manual and ERSA match the surveys and NOTAMs at the end of this report.



(iii) General Overview of the Aerodrome

The Meekatharra aerodrome consists of a major sealed runway and a minor gravelled runway. There is a Skippers RPT services that typically consist of an EMB 120 or Dash-8.

Additional movements of Fokker 100 aircraft have been occurring for refuelling stops. These should cease once the fuel facility at their origin aerodrome is complete.

(iv) Documents reviewed

The documents reviewed were the ERSA, Aerodrome manual and reporting officer records.

(v) Reporting Period

The last inspection was carried out on 4th November 2011.

(vi) The year in Brief

There were no major works during the past 12 months.

A Rockwell Commander crashed on take-off in Dec 2011 due to gusty conditions.



(vii) Certification

I have carried out a technical inspection of Meekatharra Aerodrome for the year of 2012. This inspection is dated 5th November 2012.

I, Nathanael Thomas, have experience in accordance with CASR 139 to conduct Annual Technical Inspections of Certified airports.

The aerodrome technical inspection was conducted in accordance with the requirements set by the Civil Aviation Safety Authority. The technical inspection procedure included an examination of evidence recorded in the course of the year and documented in the reports below.

The opinions expressed in this report have been formed on the above basis.

I hereby certify that to the best of my knowledge, and conditional upon rectification of any indicated deficiencies, the published aerodrome data is correct and that the aerodrome operating procedures and aerodrome facilities and equipment to meet applicable safety standards.

C:____

Signature

Nathanael Thomas.
Authority Number A027
Aerodrome Inspector
Aerodrome Management Ser

Aerodrome Management Services Pty Ltd

Signature

Kevin Thomas Authority Number A012 Dip Eng Surv M.I.M.E.S. Workplace Trainer and Assessor

Managing Director

Aerodrome Management Services Pty Ltd



Part A - Matters to be dealt with in the Aerodrome Technical Inspection

1. Details of the aerodrome as in ERSA

Name	Ø	Physical Characteristics	Ø
Elevation	Ø	Aerodrome Lighting	Ø
Location	Ø	ATS Communications	Ø
Status	Ø	Radio Navigation and Landing Aid	Ø
Operator details	Ø	Local Traffic Regulations	Ø
Remarks	Ø	CTAF Frequency and AFRU	Ø
Passenger Facilities	Ø	Related Charts	Ø
Meteorological Information	Ø	Handling Facilities	Ø
Aerodrome Diagram	Ø	Additional Information	×

1.1 Details of the location of the aerodrome

The ERSA correctly shows the location of the aerodrome. This was checked by GPS and cross checked with the aerodrome manual

1.2 The name and address of the aerodrome operator

The name and contact of the aerodrome operator were checked and confirmed as correct.

1.3 Details of the movement area (physical characteristics)

The runway is correctly described in the physical characteristics section of ERSA.

1.4 Details of runway distances available

AMS measured the runway length and slope and it agreed with ERSA.

1.5 Details of aerodrome lighting

Correct in the ERSA and cross checked in the manual.

1.6 Details of passenger facilities

The details included are correct.



1.7 Notice of any special conditions and procedures

The Traffic Regulations are:

- 1. ACFT ABV 5,700KG MTOW must use turning nodes for 180deg turns RWY 09/i27
- ACFT BLW 5,700KG MTOW are requested to use MAX RAD MNM speed turns to avoid pavement damage.

The Aprons and Taxiways are:

ACFT operating on RWY 15/33 broadcast their intentions and must access the APN and PRKG areas by back tracking to RWY 09/27 and then via sealed RWY.

1.8 Aerodrome Diagram

Correct in the ERSA.

1.9 AFRU

The AFRU was tested and found to be working correctly.

2. Aerodrome Operating Procedures

2.1 Recording of aerodrome serviceability inspections

The daily serviceability inspections are being carried out in detail by ARO's listed in the aerodrome manual. They are being carried out on a daily basis.

2.2 Recording of notices given to NOTAM office and AIS (or to the RPT or Charter Operator)

The NOTAM folder was inspected and found to be up to date.

The most recent NOTAM was:

27/7/2012 – due to the IWI not being available.

2.3 Recording of aerodrome works

Minor works are being recorded in the daily diary. Major works are being recorded in the MOWP folder.

3. Reporting Officer Competency

3.1 Aerodrome Reporting Officer Competency

The maintenance work and recording actions continues to demonstrate their competency.

3.2 Structure



AD owner (Company)	Shire of Meekatharra
AD operator (Company)	Shire of Meekatharra
AD operator (CEO/Mine Manager, etc)	Roy McClymont
AD manager	Mal Trenfield
AD manual controller	Customer Service Officer
AD reporting officers	Mal Trenfield
	Reith McCleod
	Roy McClymont
	Mike Cuthbertson
	Russel King
AD works safety officers	As Above Reporting Officers.

4. Details relating to the movement area, etc

4.1 Dimensions and surface conditions of the runways, taxiways and aprons

Runway 09/27

The runway was resealed in November 2010. It is holding together very well and is not showing any signs of significant stone-loss.

There are no works requirements for the runway.

Runway Strip 09/27

The runway strips at the SE corner were rebuilt in 2011.

The surface is smooth and firm with no works requirements.

Runway 15/33

Runway 15/33 was found to be smooth and firm with no works requirements.

RESAs

The RESAs were found to be in good condition with no work requirements.

AMS

Taxiway

There is a large amount of reflective cracking occurring toward the outer edges of the taxiway. This is due to a large amount of binder that has been applied to the cracks before it was resealed.

This does not pose a problem although it is unsightly.

The Apron

The majority of the apron is in good condition as it has recently been resealed. A section of the apron that is covered in fuel-proof coating has many cracks on the surface. The Shire is planning to carry out crack patching on this section and eventually reseal it in the 2013/2014 financial year.

Recommendation:

Carry out crack patching on the fuel-proof section of the apron.

Movement Area Drainage

Works have been carried out to clear the drains to the North of runway 09/27. Works are continuing to remove vegetation from the drains.

There were no signs of water ponding issues at time of inspection.

4.2 Aerodrome lighting, including back-up lighting and obstacle lighting

The runway lights were tested and found to be working. All fittings were upright and in good, clean condition.

As jets are now becoming regular, PAPI is required to be installed.

Recommendation:

PAPI is required to be installed for regular operations of jets.

4.3 Wind direction indicators and their illumination

The wind indicator is in good condition. The area underneath the wind indicator and signal circle were correctly marked, clear of weeds and sufficiently blackened.

4.4 Aerodrome markers, markings and signs

Markers

The markers were found correctly aligned and in good condition.



Unserviceability Markers

The unserviceability markers are located in the small hangar. There are sufficient to displace a threshold and close one runway.

Markings

The markings were found to be clear and bright with no works requirements.

Apron Markings

The apron markings were found to be in good condition. Due to a change in aircraft using the aerodrome a review should be carried out.

Recommendation:

Review the apron markings to ensure they are acceptable for all aircraft that regularly use the aerodrome.

Light aircraft taxiway

The light aircraft taxiway is the property of the RFDS. It was found to be suitable for this purpose.

4.5 Obstacle limitation surfaces applicable to the aerodrome

The take-off and approach survey results are later in this report. The transitions, inner horizontal surfaces were visually scanned and no infringements were found.

PANS-OP Approach

No new obstacles were found that would affect the Pans-op approach.

A Type Charts

Not applicable at this aerodrome.

4.6 Two-way radios (whether hand-held or installed in vehicles) used by the aerodrome operator on the movement area

There is one car radio, on base station radio in the office and two hand held sets. All were working correctly.

4.7 CTAF AFRU

The AFRU was checked and found to be working correctly.



4.8 Equipment used for dispersing birds and animals

Vehicles and horns are used to disperse birds and animals. Firearms are available if necessary.

4.9 Aerodrome fencing

The fence is constructed of 1.8m ringlock fence. It was found to be in good condition.

5. Review of the Manual

5.1 General

Please note that this is not an in-depth review of the manual, but rather is done in accordance with the requirements of the Annual Technical Inspection. CASA requires the Annual Technical Inspection to make a statement regarding the airport being operated in accordance with the manual and regulations.

The version of the manual is #2, copy 2. It was dated January 2012.

The foreword had been signed by the CEO of the Shire of Meekatharra.

5.2 Contact List

The contact list was reviewed and a sample of contacts were confirmed as correct.

5.3 Distribution List

The distribution list is on page 3 of part 1.



5.5 Supporting Manual and Documents

Documents listed in Manual	Actually found
1. Serviceability	Found
2. Work Diary	Found
3. NOTAMs	Found
4. Incident Reports	Found
5. Permit to go Airside	Found
6. Bird/Animal Activities	Found
7. Training Records	Found
8. Electrical	Found
9. Aerodrome Emergency Exercise	Found
10. Correspondence & Tech Inspections	Found
11. Security Manual	Found
12. Works	Found
	1

5.6 Plans

Plans listed in Manual	Actually found			
1. Certificate of Title	Found			
2. General Aerodrome	Found			
3. PSM Data & Boundary	Found			
4. Apron Markings	Found			
5. Cable & Lights – Airport lighting layout	Found			
6. Power Distribution	Found			
7. Underground Services	Found			
8. Obstacle Limitation Surface	Found			

5.7 Aerodrome Site

The aerodrome site is correctly described.

5.8 Organisational Structure



The organisational structure was confirmed as correct with the aerodrome manager.

5.9 Exemptions

There is an exemption for the lack of illuminated wind indicators.

5.10 Emergencies - General

The emergency section is complete in the aerodrome manual.

5.11 Emergency Distribution List

The distribution list is complete in the aerodrome manual.

5.12 Emergency Committee

The emergency committee is complete in the aerodrome manual.

5.13 Emergency Exercise

A table-top exercise was carried out in June 2012. This was debriefed and updates were carried out to the emergency plan.

5.14 Lighting

Inspection and Maintenance Schedules by the Reporting Officer

Inspection required	Complete and up to date
Weekly	Complete and up to date.
Quarterly	February Inspection incomplete.

Measures have been taken to ensure all inspections are carried out as required.

Inspection and Maintenance Schedules by the Airport Electrician

Inspection required	Complete and up to date
Annual Technical.	Complete and up to date.

5.15 Reporting - Manual requirement for the recording of issued NOTAMs

Details of persons and organisations for the changes

Included in the manual.



	PAINI
Arrangements for reporting and making changes Included in the manual.	
Arrangements for keeping records Included in the manual.	
NOTAM file up to date The NOTAM folder was checked and found to be up to date.	
5.16 Unauthorised entry to the aerodrome Manual requirement for the register of Authorised Personnel	
5.17 Aerodrome Serviceability Inspection Arrangements for carrying out inspections Included in the manual.	
Details of intervals of inspections included in the manual Included in the manual.	
Arrangements for keeping an inspection log Included in the manual.	
Details of inspection checklist Included in the manual.	
Arrangements for communication Included in the manual.	
Arrangements for reporting and remedial action Included in the manual.	

Names and roles of responsible persons

Included in the manual.



Check of the serviceability log book

AMS checked the serviceability log book and found it to be complete and up to date.

5.18 Technical Inspection

This section is included in the manual.

Recommendation

Ensure that all matters resulting from the CASA aerodrome audit and the annual technical inspections are assessed by the Safety Management System.

5.19 Works Safety

Arrangements for ensuring MOS Compliance relating to the period of Notice for Works

This section is complete in the manual.

Arrangements for providing and setting out visual aids

This section is complete in the manual.

Arrangements for providing trained Works Safety Officers

This section is complete in the manual.

Arrangements for the preparation of Method of Works Plans

This section is complete in the manual.

Arrangements for advising aircraft operators of a Method of Works Plan

This section is complete in the manual.

Arrangements for carrying out Time Limited Works

This section is complete in the manual.

Titles and Roles of Responsible Persons

This section is complete in the manual.

Check of the Works Diary

The works diary was checked and there was a clear record of when works are carried out.



5.20 Parking Control

The arrangements for allocated aircraft parking positions

This section is complete in the manual.

The arrangements for ensuring suitable apron markings

This section is complete in the manual.

5.21 Airside Vehicle Control

Applicable traffic rules

This section is complete in the manual.

Method of instructing and testing drivers

This section is complete in the manual.

Roles and Responsibilities

This section is complete in the manual.

Airside Vehicle Control Log Book

This log book was examined and it was found to be complete.

5.22 Bird and Animal Control

Arrangements for assessing any bird hazard

This section is complete in the manual.

Arrangements for the removal of any bird hazard

This section is complete in the manual.

Roles and Responsibilities

This section is complete in the manual.

Check of Bird and Animal Hazard Management File

The bird and animal folder was checked and is being used.

5.23 Obstacle Control

Procedures for monitoring the OLS



This section is complete in the manual.

Procedures for monitoring building developments

This section is complete in the manual.

5.24 Disabled Aircraft

Arrangements for notifying the holder of COR

This section is complete in the manual.

Arrangements for liaising with ATSB

This section is complete in the manual.

Arrangements for obtaining equipment

This section is complete in the manual.

Roles and Responsibilities

This section is complete in the manual.

5.25 Hazardous Materials

Roles and Responsibilities

This section is complete in the manual.

Arrangements for special areas for the storage of flammable liquids

This section is complete in the manual.

Methods for delivery, storage and dispensing

This section is complete in the manual.

5.26 Radar and navigation aids

Arrangements for the control of activities in the vicinity of navigation aids

This section is complete in the manual.

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD FRIDAY DECEMBER 14, 2012 Page 26



Arrangements for the consultation with the provider of navigation aids

This section is complete in the manual.

Arrangements for the ground maintenance in the vicinity of navigation aids This section is complete in the manual.



5.28 Information for ERSA

Name	Correct in the manual and in ERSA
State	Correct in the manual and in ERSA
Co-ordinates	Correct in the manual and in ERSA
Elevation	Correct in the manual and in ERSA
Name and contact	Correct in the manual and in ERSA
Runway number and bearing	Correct in the manual and in ERSA
Code	Correct in the manual and in ERSA
Length, width and slope	Correct in the manual and in ERSA
Runway strip length and width	Correct in the manual and in ERSA
Pavement Strength	Correct in the manual and in ERSA
Declared distances	Correct in the manual and in ERSA. **
Supplementary distances	Correct in the manual and in ERSA. **
Lighting	Correct in the manual and in ERSA
Hours of Operation	Correct in the manual and in ERSA
Available ground services	Correct in the manual and in ERSA
Aerodrome obstacles	Correct in the manual and in ERSA
Special procedures	Correct in the manual and in ERSA
Local precautions	Correct in the manual and in ERSA
Local frequency	Correct in the manual and in ERSA
Additional information	Correct in the manual and in ERSA
Local traffic regulations	Correct in the manual and in ERSA

Recommendation:

** Re Information for ERSA - Ensure that the TODA gradients in the manual and ERSA match the surveys and NOTAMs at the end of this report.

Recommendation:

** Re Information for ERSA - Ensure that the supplementary distances in the manual and ERSA match the surveys and NOTAMs at the end of this report.

Part B - Remedial Action

1. Remedial Actions

See work recommendations in the executive summary



				eekatharr							Date 4/11/2	012
			Position	26 3	36.7	118	32.9		Elevation	1713 FT		
Runway	Details	Dimensions	2181 n	1 x 30 m		Slope	-0.1% dov	wn to East		Surface	Sealed	
		Levels	TKOF 09	RWY END	512.53			TKOF 2	7 RWY END	515.249		
		1202000000	TO STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	RWS END	512.05			001080	RWS END	514.6		
			Declared	Distances				1 1		Su	rvey Specs	
RWY	TORA	TO	DA	ASDA	LDA						Non-Instrument	
9	2181		(1.2%)	2181	2181				Take-Off		Approach S	SFC
27	2181		(1.7%)	2181	2181				Inner Edge	180 m	Inner Edge	150 m
3.555		Supplement	tary Take-C	Off Distances					Dist FM THR	60 m	Dist FM THR	60 m
RWY	1.6%	1.9%	2.2%	2.5%	3.3%	5.0%			Divergence	12.5%	Divergence	10%
9	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA			Final Width	1800 m	1st Sect Slope	3.33%
27	2222	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA			Length	15000 m	1st Sect Length	3300 r
						-						
THOS				DIOT	1 CT 4 D14		cle Informa					
TKOF	Object No	Desci	ription	DIST	HT ABV	OBST	OBST RL	DIST FM SOT	OFFSET		Comment	
09	1 1	Tr	ree	599.08 m	4.19 m	0.7%	516.72 m	2840.08 m	73.52 mL			
09	2		ee	672.36 m	4.6 m	0.68%	517.13 m	2913.36 m				
09	3		ee	598.75 m	5.7 m	0.95%	518.23 m	2839.75 m				
09	4	Tr	ee	537.9 m	7.03 m	1.3%	519.56 m	2778.9 m	165.43 mR		Outside TKOF SFC	
09	5	Fe	nce	158.55 m	0.93 m	0.58%	513.46 m	2399.55 m	7 mR			
09	6	Tr	ee	523.09 m	5.53 m	1.05%	518.07 m	2764.09 m	154.63 mR		Critical Object	
27	1	Tr	ee	229.74 m	3.8 m	1.65%	519.05 m	2470.74 m	102.32 mL			
27	2	Tr	ee	557 m	5.64 m	1.01%	520.89 m	2798 m	6.05 mL			
27	3	Tr	ee	260.29 m	4.44 m	1.7%	519.69 m	2501.29 m	105.29 mR		Critical Object	
	4		ee	325.3 m	6.2 m	1.9%	521.45 m	2566.3 m	152.23 mR		Outside TKOF SFC	

Aerodrome Management Services Pty Ltd Aerodrome Technical Inspection – Meekatharra Aerodrome 4th November 2012



			Meekatharra - Aerodrome Survey						-		Date 4/11/2	
			Position	26 3	4.7	118	32.9		Elevation	1713 FT		
Runway	Details	Dimensions	1065 n	n x 30 m		Slope -0.1% down to NW		Surface		Gravel		
		Levels	TKOF 15	RWY END	515.95			TKOF	33 RWY END	512.53		
				RWS END	516.041				RWS END	514.84		
			Declared	Distances						Su	rvey Specs	
RWY	TORA	TO	DA	ASDA	LDA					Code 2	Non-Instrument	
15	1065	1125 (1.21%)	1065	1065				Take-Off	SFC	Approach S	FC
33	1065	1125	(1.2%)	1065	1065				Inner Edge	80 m	Inner Edge	80 m
		Supplement	ary Take-C	Off Distances					Dist FM THR	60 m	Dist FM THR	60 m
RWY	1.6%	1.9%	2.2%	2.5%	3.3%	5.0%			Divergence	10%	Divergence	10%
15	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA			Final Width	580 m	1st Sect Slope	4%
33	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA			Length	2500 m	1st Sect Length	2500 m
						Obsta	cle Informa	tion				
TKOF	Object No	Donn	vintion	DIST	HT ABV	OBST COST DE	OBST RL	DIST FM OFFSET		Comment		
RWY	Objective	bject No Desci		OUT	CWY	GRAD	OBSTAL	SOT	OFFSET			
15	1	Tree		627.28 m	5.85 m	0.93%	521.9 m	1752.28 r	n 14.11 mL			
15	2	Tree		566.15 m	6.86 m	1.21%	522.9 m	1691.15 r	m 56.21 mR	Critical Object		
33	1	Tree		3097.07 m	22.61 m	0.73%	537.45 m	4222.07 r	m 63.89 mL	Outside TKOF SFC		
33	2	Tr	Tree		6.95 m	0.93%	521.79 m	1869.42 r	n 88.21 mR	Critical Object		





TKOF 09



TKOF 27





TKOF 15



TKOF 33

9.1.3 YOUTH CENTRE REPORT – NOVEMBER 2012

The final term has been a busy one, with the drop in nights at the Youth Centre continuing to see an increase of numbers of young people in attendance.

Monday and Friday nights have continued to be drop in nights, and are popular with music jam sessions, Wii, Xbox, pool and basketball. For continuity of service and providing a program that young people have identified as important to them, the drop in Centre is going to try and continue to operate from the Youth Centre over summer; however this will prove difficult once the hotter weather is upon us. Quotes are currently being sort to clad the building so that it can be far better utilised, however this has proven to be a long process.

The Meekatharra Youth Ball was a great success, and was enjoyed by many young people from surrounding LGA's and communities within our own Shire. A group of young people were also taken to the Mullewa Youth Ball, and were able to connect with other youth in the region.

Tuesday nights at Karalundi was again very well attended this term, and has provided young people the opportunity to be involved in pro social activities and linkages to alternate schooling options. With the end of term, this program will cease over the school holiday period.

Wednesday night has seen the introduction of Girls Zone, a young women's program being held at the Youth Centre. This program is a personal development program specifically for young woman aged 10-14 years. It has proven to be an incredible success, as many young women attending the program are not linked into school regularly, and therefore have limited support networks. The girls (12-14 that attend weekly) have shown such enthusiasm and dedication to the program – it has been a privilege to be part of this.

David continues to work hard with young people interested in music and he has seen some incredible results this year – particularly with the Meeka Youth Band, The Breakaways. David would like to expand the program further next year to include mixing and the recording of songs. With school holidays upon us, I will be developing the up-coming holiday program for summer break, which will include our annual camp in January.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank council for their continued support of Youth Services and wish you and your families a wonderful Christmas.

Belinda Hicks Youth Officer

Officers Recommendation / Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr PS Clancy Seconded: CR HJ Nichols

That the Youth Centre report for November 2012 be received.

CARRIED 5/0

9.1.4 RECREATION REPORT – NOVEMBER 2012

No report is available at this time

9.1.5 RANGERS REPORT – NOVEMBER 2012

Details to report

I attended Meekatharra on Saturday 3, Sunday 4 and Monday 5 November 2012.

Patrols were conducted of the townsite and surrounding areas and license enquiries made. Trapping was conducted around the townsite. Registration files were checked for compliance. New registration tags have been ordered.

Eleven unregistered dogs were trapped and destroyed after 72 hours.

Three feral cats were trapped and destroyed.

I also attended Meekatharra on Tuesday 27, Wednesday 28 and Thursday 29 November 2012.

On this occasion, patrols were conducted of the townsite and surrounding areas and license enquiries made. Trapping was conducted around the townsite. Registration files were checked for compliance and registration tags were delivered.

Seven unregistered dogs were trapped and destroyed at a later date.

One litter of puppies was handed in for destruction.

Three feral cats were trapped and destroyed.

One kitten was re homed.

Officers Recommendation / Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr PS Clancy Seconded: Cr HJ Nichols

That the Ranger's report for November 2012 be received.

CARRIED 5/0

9.1.6 STATUS REPORTS

No Report is available at this time.

9.2 FINANCE

Title/Subject: MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT PERIOD ENDED

NOVEMBER 30, 2012

Agenda/Minute Number: 9.2.1 **Applicant:** Nil

File Ref: ADM 171

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Date of Report: 10th December 2012

Author: Krys East

Corporate & Development Services Officer

Signature of Author

Senior Officer: Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Signature Senior Officer

Summary:

Monthly Financial Report

Background:

Financial Activity Statement Report – s.6.4

- (1) A local government is to prepare each month a statement of financial activity reporting on the sources and applications of funds, as out in the annual budget under regulation 22(1)(d), for that month in the following detail
 - (a) Annual budget estimates, taking into account any expenditure incurred for an additional purpose under section 6.8(1)(b) or(c);
 - (b) Budget estimates to the end of the month to which the statement relates;
 - (c) Actual amounts of expenditure, revenue and income to the end of the month to which the statement relates;
 - (d) Material variances between the comparable amounts referred to in paragraphs (b) and (c); and
 - (e) The net current assets at the end of the month to which the statement relates.
- (2) Each statement of financial activity is to be accompanied by documents containing-
 - (a) an explanation of the composition of the net current assets of the month to which the statement relates, less committed assets and restricted assets;
 - (b) An explanation of each of the material variances referred to in sub-regulation (1)(d); and
 - (c) Such other supporting information as is considered relevant by the local government.
- (3) The information in a statement of financial activity may be shown
 - (a) According to nature and type classification,
 - (b) By program; or
 - (c) By business unit.

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD FRIDAY DECEMBER 14, 2012 Page 34

- (4) A statement of financial activity, and the accompanying documents referred to in sub-regulation (2), are to be
 - (a) presented to the council
 - (i) at the next ordinary meeting of the council following the end of the month to which the statement relates; or
 - (ii) if the statement is not prepared in time to present it to the meeting referred to in subparagraph (i), to the next ordinary meeting of the council after that meeting;

And

- (b) Recorded in the minutes of the meeting at which it is presented.
- (5) Each financial year, a local government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with AAS 5, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances.
- (6) In this regulation –

} committed assets~ means revenue unspent but set aside under the annual budget for a specific purpose;

} restricted assets~ have the same meaning as in AAS 27.

[Regulation 34 inserted in Gazette 31 Mar 2005 p. 1049-50.]

[35. Repealed in Gazette 31 Mar 2005 p. 1050.]

Comment:

A monthly financial report is to be presented to Council at the next ordinary meeting following the end of the reporting period.

Consultation:

Ron Back – Local Government Consultant

Statutory Environment:

Local Government Act 1995 Section 6.4 Financial Report Financial Management Regulations 34 & 35

Policy Implications:

Nil

Financial Implications:

Nil

Strategic Implications:

Nil

Voting Requirements:

Simple Majority

Officers Recommendation / Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr NL Trenfield Seconded: Cr PS Clancy

That the financial report for the period ending November 30, 2012 be received.

CARRIED 5/0



Monthly Financial Statements for the period ended 30 November 2012.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Pagi
	Income Statement	1
	Statement of Financial Activity	2
Not	tes to and forming part of the monthly report	
1	Significant Accounting Policies	5
2	Cash and cash equivalents	5
3	Statement of Net Current Assets	5
4	Non current assets	5
5	Cash Backed Reserves	7
	MANAGEMENT BUDGET - SCHEDULES	
	Summary	9
	General Purpose Funding	10
	Governance	10
	Law, Order & Public Safety	11
	Health	12
	Education and Welfare	13
	Housing	14
	Community Amenities	15
	Recreation & Culture	16
	Transport	19
	Economic Services	21
	Other Property & Services	22
	Notes on Variations	23

Shire of Meekatharra			dy Financial Rep
for the period ended 30 November 2012.	2012/13	I	ncome Statem
tot the period ended 50 November 2012.	2012/13	2012/13	2012/13
	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Nov 2012
OPERATING EXPENDITURE	S	S	\$
Governance	554,986	242,080	187,275
General Purpose Funding	203,509	71,919	66,026
Law, Order, & Public Safety	136,303	64,003	64,036
Health	98,546	49,265	36,854
Education and Welfare	654,044	244,085	197,703
Housing	18,501	849	225
Community Amenities	513,049	171,379	129,854
Recreation and Culture	1,203,479	426,175	358,710
Transport	3,507,035	1,396,598	1,452,429
Economic Services	381,092	242,177	205,293
Other Property and Services	427,066	79,449	(66,092)
OPERATING EXPENDITURE	7,697,610	2,987,979	2,632,311
OPERATING REVENUE			
Governance	38,900	3,917	4,181
General Purpose Funding	5,967,123	4,479,611	4,406,314
Law, Order, & Public Safety	15,517	6,943	5,083
Health	1,900	733	793
Education and Welfare	63,543	12,828	7,096
Housing	18,500	7,708	8,973
Community Amenities	139,100	120,925	87,729
Recreation and Culture	133,350	29,323	22,679
Transport	648,627	450,282	479,977
Economic Services	232,183	97,815	104,685
Other Property and Services	55,000	26,000	21,138
OPERATING REVENUE	7,313,743	5,236,085	5,148,649
GRANTS/CONTRIBUTIONS FOR THE I		ASSETS	
Law, Order, & Public Safety	8,000	12. - 1	()
Recreation and Culture	100,000	.=	-
Transport	11,625,633	1,511,000	1,422,127
Total	11,733,633	1,511,000	1,422,127
PROFIT/(LOSS) on DISPOSAL			
Transport	(11,425)		(C)
PROFIT/(LOSS) on DISPOSAL	(11,425)	1 🖷	
NET RESULT	11,338,341	3,759,106	3,938,465

Shire of Meekatharra		700	Month	ly Financial F	leport			
		St	atement of	atement of Financial Activity				
for the period ended 30 November 2012.		2012/13			77.7			
	Note	2012/13 Amd Budget	2012/13 YTD Budget	2012/13 30 Nov 2012				
Expenditures		s	s	\$				
Governance		(554,986)	(242,080)	(187,275)	23%			
General Purpose Funding		(203,509)	(71,919)	(66,026)	8%			
Law, Order, Public Safety		(136,303)	(64,003)	(64,036)	(0%)			
Health		(98,546)	(49,265)	(36,854)	25%			
Education and Welfare		(654,044)	(244,085)	(197,703)	19%			
Housing		(18,501)	(849)	(225)	73%			
Community Amenities		(513,049)	(171,379)	(129,854)	24%			
Recreation and Culture		(1,203,479)	(426,175)	(358,710)	16%			
Transport		(3,507,035)	(1,396,598)	(1,452,429)	(4%)			
Economic Services		(381,092)	(242,177)	(205,293)	15%			
Other Property and Services			(79,449)	66,092				
Less Depreciation on Assets		(427,066)	The state of the s	그 모으는 요 없는 학생들이 하지만 하	183%			
	3	2,996,265	1,248,446	1,374,181	(10%)			
Expenditures	3	(4,701,345)	(1,739,533)	(1,258,130)	28%			
Revenues		00.000	0.017	4 101				
Governance		38,900	3,917	4,181	7%			
General Purpose Funding		2,225,934	738,422	711,396	(4%)			
Law, Order, Public Safety		15,517	6,943	5,083	(27%)			
Health		1,900	733	793				
Education and Welfare		63,543	12,828	7,096	(48%)			
Housing		18,500	7,708	8,973	16%			
Community Amenities		139,100	120,925	87,729	(27%)			
Recreation & Culture		133,350	29,323	22,679	(23%)			
Transport		648,627	450,282	479,977	7%			
Economic Services		232,183	97,815	104,685	7%			
Other Property and Services		55,000	26,000	21,138	(19%)			
Revenues	1	3,572,554	1,494,896	1,453,731	(3%)			
Adjustments for Non-Cash items								
Non current liabilities/assets	100	(5,434)		71,203				
Net operating requirements		(1,134,225)	(244,637)	266,805				
CAPITAL Income and outlays()	107							
Contributions/Grants	2	11,733,633	1,511,000	1,422,127	(60/)			
Land & Buildings	4			(109,080)	(6%) 10%			
		(1,967,616)	(120,716)					
Plant & Equipment Furniture and Equipment	4	(1,357,689)	(579,209)	(610,465) (162,696)	(5%)			
	4	(352,602)	(168,884)		4%			
Infrastructure	4	(12,175,146)	(3,771,254)	(3,567,643)	5%			
Proceeds from Disposal of Assets		46,000	(000 000)	(000 010)	227			
Transfers to Reserves	5 _	(1,769,439)	(255,999)	(255,815)	0%			
Net capital requirement		(5,842,859)	(3,385,062)	(3,283,572)				
ADD Net Current Assets 1st July B/Fwd		3,235,895	3,235,895	3,648,124	13%			
LESS Net Current Assets Year to Date		-	(3,347,385)	(4,326,274)				
Amount Raised from Rates		3,741,189	3,741,189	3,694,917	(1%)			

⁽⁾ bracket represents an outflow of funds. This statements is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Shire of Meekatharra Monthly Financial Report
Statement of Financial Activity
for the period ended 30 November 2012.

2012/13

SIGNIFICANT VARIANCES IN THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY REPORT

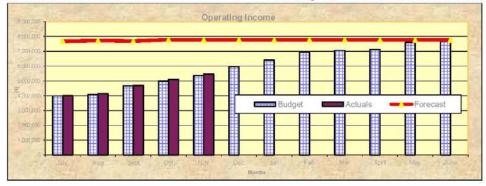
General Comments

Budget generally tracking below budget estimates. Variations arising tend to be from the timing of budget estimates. Notes on variations are included at page 24

REVENUES & CAPITAL INCOME

OPERATING INCOME

Year elapsed 41.% versus income to annual budget 71.1%

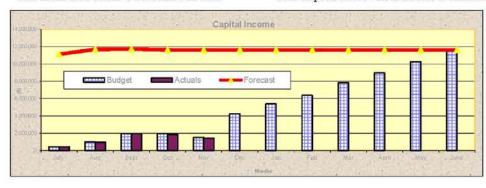


Comments Amd Budget YTD Budget 30 Nov 2012

1 Revenues are within 1.7% of estimated budget as at 30 Nov 2012. There are no material variations.

CAPITAL INCOME/CONTRIBUTIONS

Year elapsed 41.0% versus income to annual budget 16.5%



Comments

YTD \$1,422,127

Total Budget

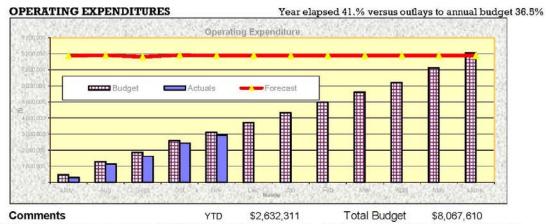
\$11,733,633

 ${\bf 2} \ \ Revenues \ are \ within \ 5.9\% \ of \ estimated \ budget \ as \ at \ 30 \ Nov \ 2012. \ There \ are \ no \ material \ variations.$

Proceeds from asset sales are within budget expectations and there are no material variations.



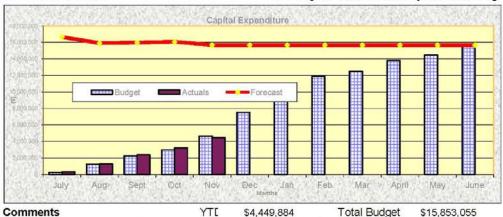
OPERATING EXPENSES & CAPITAL OUTLAYS



3 Total operating expenses are 5.7% below budget estimates. Excluding the effect of depreciation the expenses are 16.1% below budget estimates as at 30 Nov 2012

CAPITAL OUTLAYS

Year elapsed 41.% versus outlays to annual budget 28.1%



4 Total capital expenses are 4.1% below budget estimates as at 30 Nov 2012. There are no material variations.

Shire of Meekatharra	Monthly Financial Report
	Notes to the Financial Statements
for the period ended 30 November 2012.	2012/13

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report are:

a) Basis of Accounting

The budget has been prepared in accordance with applicable Australian Accounting Standards, other mandatory professional reporting requirements and the Local Government Act 1995 (as amended) and accompanying regulations (as amended). The budget has also been prepared on the accrual basis under the convention of historical cost accounting.

b) The Local Government Reporting Entity

All Funds through which the Council controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this budget.

2 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

a) Reconciliation of cash

For the purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash includes cash on hand and in banks and investments, net of outstanding bank overdrafts. Cash at the end of the reporting period is reconciled to the related items in the statement of financial position as follows:

	2004			000-000-000-000-000-00
	Cash assets	2012/13	2012/13	2012/13
		Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Nov 2012
	Cash - Unrestricted	78,600	2,533,588	1,457,814
	Cash - Restricted	10,691,796	9,178,356	10,229,526
		10,770,396	11,711,944	11,687,340
	Cash assets are represented by -			227223
	Cash on hand	600	600	70,974
	Municipal Bank Account	78,000	2,532,988	(82,693)
	Bank Term Deposits	4	141	2,520,886
	Reserve Accounts Bank	10,691,796	9,178,356	9,178,172
		10,770,396	11,711,944	11,687,340
	Cash backed reserves	10,691,796	9,178,356	9,178,172
	Grants/Contributions	8	=	1,051,353
		10,691,796	9,178,356	10,229,526
3	STATEMENT OF NET CURRENT ASSETS			
		2012/13	2012/13	2012/13
		Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Nov 2012
	CURRENT ASSETS	1 73		
	Cash & Cash Equivalents	10,770,396	11,711,944	11,687,340
	Trade and other receivables	450,000	1,114,402	1,567,948
	Inventories	50,000	76,067	265,181
		11,270,396	12,902,413	13,520,469
	LESS: CURRENT LIABILITIES	Constitute and Analysis	R00-me#1.09000010#5080000	
	Trade and other payables	578,600	376,674	16,023
	Provisions	100,000	105,434	125,381
		678,600	482,108	141,404
	NET CURRENT ASSETS	10,591,796	12,420,305	13,379,065
	Less: Cash - Restricted	(10,691,796)	(9,178,356)	(9, 178, 172)
	Current Employee Liabilties	100,000	105,434	125,381
	ESTIMATED SURPLUS/(DEFICIENCY) C/FWD	(0)	3,347,383	4,326,274
1	NON CURRENT ASSETS	2012/13	2012/13	2012/13
-	Asset acquisitions by class	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Nov 2012
-,	Land and Buildings			
	Administration Building Improvements	21,500	_	2
	Re-Roof Office/Administration Building	215,000	_	_
	Unisex Toilet and Shower	8,000	-	2
	Youth Centre Office	67,000	8,375	3,742
	Staff Housing Upgrades	464,261	51,000	49,951
	SPQ Mcleary St "Paddy's Flat"	30,000	30,000	21,012
	Cemetery Improvements	81,000	50,000	21,012
	Construct Oval Toilets	100,000		
	Upgrade Pool Grounds	116,500	20 To 1	T:
	opgrade root orounds	110,000		-
				page 15

re of Meekatharra		lonthly Fina	the state of the s
	Notes to t	he Financial	Statemen
the period ended 30 November 2012.	2012/13		
Rec Centre Floor Coverings	11,355	4,731	1,080
New Gym	250,000	-	.
War Memorial	4,500	4,500	4,000
Race Course Buildings	10,000	-	-
Mt Gould Police Station - security	20,000	-	141
Stage 1 - Lloyd's Renovations	380,000	-	9,286
Meekatharra CRC building extension	80,000	140	(a)
Depot Improvements	95,000	-	-
Terminal - Refurbish Toilets Plant and Equipment	33,500	22,110	20,010
Managers Vehicle	50,000	(-	-
Project Officers Vehicle	35,000	-	4
Security Cameras	100,000		-
Hall Equipment	17,000	11,220	3,648
Mulcher	10,000	-) <u>-</u>
Cornish Lift	35,000	-	-
Pool Plant and equipment	2,000	2,000	1,505
Pool Equipment	43,000	200 MARS 100	
Sports Complex Equipment	32,000	6,400	6,709
Play ground Equipment	28,000	75.	00 Masana
New Pump/fittings - oval	40,000	-	
Gym equipment upgrade	10,000	3,000	315
Tank, Fence & Fittings	95,000		-
Miscellaneous Plant (Small Equipment)	18,000	18,000	12,610
Caravans & Equipment	122,600	24,520	30,716
Utility Various			3,311
Sweeper modifications	10,000	-	* <u>-</u>
Scrapper	250,000	250,000	276,852
Prime Mover	206,189	206,189	207,600
Grader	150,000		-
Engines & Pumps	145,000		4,178
Airport Fire Fighting System	40,000	-	-
Trailer	142,500	28,500	26,352
Gen Set (Construction)	40,000	40,000	47,341
Communication Equipment	46,400	-	
Skid steer loader	80,000		_
Plant Purchases - Airport	10,000	10,000	
	10,000	10,000	
Furniture and Equipment			
Furniture and Equipment	15,000	15,000	10,061
Computer Equipment	46,202	46,202	51,375
Key System	100,000	75,000	78,980
Asset Labelling Recording System	20,000	7.000	7.000
Furniture & Equipment	21,400	7,062	7,866
Air conditioner Gym	15,000	T 000	0.740
Sports Complex Kitchen airconditioner Infrastructure Assets	5,000	5,000	3,742
Road/Infrastructure Contruction Infrastructure Assets Other	11,070,443	3,754,254	3,561,387
Sewerage Lagoon	140,000	X=0	1.0
Viewing platform at headframe	30,000	-	-
Luke Pit Water Scheme	80,000	*	10
Parks & Gardens - Capital	13,200	4.000	19
Improve Drainage between Commercial Hotel a	4,000	4,000	
Airport Improvements	282,800	13,000	6,236
Meeka North Heritage Drive Trails	90,302	-	*
	120 016		_
Meeka South Drive - Heritage Meeka Heritage Drive Trails	120,016 54,385		

Shire of Meekatharra		Ionthly Fina	
for the period ended 30 November 2012.	Notes to 1 2012/13	he Financia	il Statemen
5 CASH BACKED RESERVES	2012/13	2012/13	2012/13
a) Infrastructure & Economic Development Re	: ''하다 맞고 하다 맛요'	YTD Budget	30 Nov 2012
Opening Balance	769,078	769,078	769.078
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	43,453	22,066	22,050
	812,531	791,144	791,129
b) Leave Reserve Opening Balance	47,170	47,170	47,170
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	102,665	1,353	1,352
c) Shire Water Reserve	149,835	48,523	48,523
Opening Balance	150,713	150,713	150,713
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	108,515	4,324	4,321
Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve			
d) Plant Reserve	259,228	155,037	155,034
Opening Balance	1,656,725	1,656,725	1,656,725
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	393,605	47,535	47,500
	2,050,330	1,704,260	1,704,225
e) Building Reserve	000 000	000 000	000 000
Opening Balance	960,299	960,299	960,298
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	437,090	27,553	27,533
	1,397,389	987,852	987,831
) Transport Reserve	220 222	200 222	100 222
Opening Balance	530,777	530,777	530,777
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	29,989	15,229	15,218
Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	560,766	546,006	545,995
g) Airport Runway Reserve			
Opening Balance	2,224,924	2,224,924	2,224,924
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	125,708	63,837	63,791
	2,350,632	2,288,761	2,288,715
h) Airport Operating Reserve			
Opening Balance	784,966	784,966	784,966
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	44,351	22,522	22,506
i) Reseal & Rejuvenation of Sealed Roads Rese	829,317	807,488	807,472
Opening Balance	727,867	727,867	727,867
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	291,124	20,884	20,869
Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	1,018,991	748,751	748,736
) Interpretive Centre Reserve			
Opening Balance	904,607	904,607	904,607
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	183,603	25,955	25,936
	1,088,210	930,562	930,544
k) Digital TV Reserve			
Opening Balance	165,231	165,231	165,232
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	9,336	4,741	4,737
	174,567	169,972	169,969
Total Cash Backed Reserves	10,691,796	9,178,356	9,178,172
All of the above reserve accounts are to be supported by r	noney held in financial i	nstitutions.	
	0.000.000	9 999 257	0 000 257
Opening Balance	8,922,351	0,022,331	0,944,331
Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	8,922,357 1,769,439	8,922,357 255,999	8,922,357 255,815

SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA

Management Budgets

for the period ended 30 November 2012.



ire of Meekatharra		Man	agement Bud ge
			SUMMARY
for the period ended 30 November 2012.	2012/13		
	2012/13	2012/13	2012/13
SUMMARY	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Nov 2012
OPERATING EXPENDITURE	\$	\$	\$
Governance	554,986	242,080	187,275
General Purpose Funding	203,509	71,919	66,026
Law, Order, & Public Safety	136,303	64,003	64,036
Health	98,546	49,265	36,854
Education and Welfare	654,044	244,085	197,703
Housing	18,501	849	225
Community Amenities	513,049	171,379	129,854
Recreation and Culture	1,203,479	426,175	358,710
Transport	3,507,035	1,396,598	1,452,429
Economic Services	381,092	242,177	205,293
Other Property and Services	427,066	79,449	(66,092)
	7,697,610	2,987,979	2,632,311
LOSS ON DISPOSAL			
Transport	11,425	-	1-
•	11,425		
OPERATING INCOME			
Governance	38,900	3,917	4,181
General Purpose Funding	5,967,123	4,479,611	4.406.314
Law, Order, & Public Safety	15,517	6.943	5,083
Health	1,900	733	793
Education and Welfare	63,543	12,828	7.096
Housing	18,500	7,708	8,973
Community Amenities	139,100	120,925	87,729
Recreation and Culture	133,350	29,323	22,679
Transport	648,627	450,282	479,977
Economic Services	232,183	97,815	104,685
Other Property and Services	55,000	26,000	21,138
outer respectly and bervious	7,313,743	5,236,085	5,148,649
Not appreting and capital contributions	(395,292)	2,248,106	2,516,338
Net operating excl capital contributions	(,)	-,,	-1-1-1-1
Capital Grants/Contributions	11,733,633	1,511,000	1,422,127
Net operating result	11,338,341	3,759,106	3,938,465
CAPITAL GRANTS/CONTRIBUTIONS	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Nov 2012
Law, Order, & Public Safety	8,000	_	2
Recreation and Culture	100,000	-	
Transport	11,625,633	1,511,000	1,422,127
	11,733,633	1,511,000	1,422,127
PROCEED FROM SALES			
Transport	46,000		
	46,000		-
CAPITAL WORKS	(5)		
Governance	487,702	121,202	130,355
Law, Order, & Public Safety	108,000		
Education and Welfare	88,400	15,437	11,607
Housing	464,261	51,000	49,951
Community Amenities	251,000	30,000	21,012
Recreation and Culture	1,427,555	36,851	30,304
Transport	12,746,432	4,370,573	4,196,593
Economic Services	279,703	15,000	10,061
	15,853,053	4,640,063	4,449,884
Net funding for capital	(4,073,420)	(3,129,063)	(3,027,757)

	leekatharra iod ended 30 November 2012.			agement Budge rpose Funding	
RATE REVE		2012/13	2012/13	2012/13	44
Operating	Expenditure	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Nov 2012	
101920	Valuation & Title Search	10,000	3,000	4,238	
102330	Rates Written Off	25,000	6,250	2,703	
103420	Legal Expenses - Rates	7,500			
101120	Administration Allocated	67,772	29,119	34,577	
Total Oper	rating Expenditure	110,272	38,369	41,518	
Operating	Income				
100310	Rates Levied	3,741,189	3,741,189	3,699,061	
101310	Back rates	-		(4,144)	
102210	Rate Instalment Fee	21,800	21,800	18,285	
101410	Rate Instalment Interest	10,800	10,800	23,901	1
101510	Rates Non-Payment Penalty	21,000	10,500	14,382	
102810	Legal Fees Recovered	3,000	- 724		
	rating Income	3,797,789	3,784,289	3,751,485	
	PURPOSE GRANTS				
	Expenditure				
Operating 101810	General Purpose Grant	1,127,272	281,818	261,877	
102110	Local Road Component Grant	473,849	118,462	106,240	
	rating Income	1,601,121	400,280	368,117	
	NERAL PURPOSE FUNDING	1,001,121	100,200	000,111	
	Expenditure				
105520	Bank Charges	5,000	2,083	1,457	
105550	Sundry Debtor Write Offs	5,000			
102310	Doubtful Debts Expense	10,000	021	12	
105530	Administration allocated	73,237	31,467	23,051	
Total Oper	rating Expenditure	93,237	33,550	24,508	
Operating					
103110	Esl Administration Fee	4,000	4,000	4,000	
102830	Other Minor Income	100	42	420	
192230	Interest on Municipal Investments	60,000	35,000	26,477	
192240	Interest on Reserve Investments	504,113	256,000	255,815	
Total Oper	rating Income	568,213	295,042	286,712	
	Net Funding Demands	5,763,614	4,407,692	4,340,288	
Shire of M	leekatharra		Man	agement Budge	t
for the per	iod ended 30 November 2012.			Governance	
MEMBERS	OF COUNCIL	2012/13	2012/13	2012/13	
Operating	Expenditure	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Nov 2012	
102320	다 : (1) = 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	8,000	7.0	1.45	
	riesidelit's Allowalice	0,000			
112020	Deputy President Allowance	2,000	-	-	
112020 103020	1 Tobidoni b 1 Mondito		- 5,633	4,020	
	Deputy President Allowance	2,000	5,633 1,750	4,020 3,183	
103020	Deputy President Allowance Members - Meeting Fees	2,000 13,520			
103020 103120	Deputy President Allowance Members - Meeting Fees Members Travelling	2,000 13,520 4,200	1,750	3,183	
103020 103120 102020	Deputy President Allowance Members - Meeting Fees Members Travelling Fax & Email Costs	2,000 13,520 4,200 250	1,750 104	3,183 95	
103020 103120 102020 102120	Deputy President Allowance Members - Meeting Fees Members Travelling Fax & Email Costs Conference, Training, Uniforms	2,000 13,520 4,200 250 17,500	1,750 104 8,750	3,183 95 1,218	
103020 103120 102020 102120 102420	Deputy President Allowance Members - Meeting Fees Members Travelling Fax & Email Costs Conference, Training, Uniforms Refreshments/Receptions	2,000 13,520 4,200 250 17,500 10,000	1,750 104 8,750 5,000	3,183 95 1,218 3,197	
103020 103120 102020 102120 102420 102720 102820 102920	Deputy President Allowance Members - Meeting Fees Members Travelling Fax & Email Costs Conference, Training, Uniforms Refreshments/Receptions Members Insurance Members Subscriptions Members - telephone	2,000 13,520 4,200 250 17,500 10,000 6,629 32,428 500	1,750 104 8,750 5,000 6,629 16,214 208	3,183 95 1,218 3,197 6,524	
103020 103120 102020 102120 102420 102720 102820 102920 102220	Deputy President Allowance Members - Meeting Fees Members Travelling Fax & Email Costs Conference, Training, Uniforms Refreshments/Receptions Members Insurance Members Subscriptions Members - telephone Election Expenses	2,000 13,520 4,200 250 17,500 10,000 6,629 32,428 500 1,500	1,750 104 8,750 5,000 6,629 16,214 208 750	3,183 95 1,218 3,197 6,524 19,672	
103020 103120 102020 102120 102420 102720 102820 102920 102220 102520	Deputy President Allowance Members - Meeting Fees Members Travelling Fax & Email Costs Conference, Training, Uniforms Refreshments/Receptions Members Insurance Members Subscriptions Members - telephone Election Expenses Donations	2,000 13,520 4,200 250 17,500 10,000 6,629 32,428 500 1,500 20,750	1,750 104 8,750 5,000 6,629 16,214 208 750 11,020	3,183 95 1,218 3,197 6,524 19,672 - - 12,076	
103020 103120 102020 102120 102420 102720 102820 102920 102220 102520 112220	Deputy President Allowance Members - Meeting Fees Members Travelling Fax & Email Costs Conference, Training, Uniforms Refreshments/Receptions Members Insurance Members Subscriptions Members - telephone Election Expenses Donations Donation - RFDS	2,000 13,520 4,200 250 17,500 10,000 6,629 32,428 500 1,500 20,750 68,000	1,750 104 8,750 5,000 6,629 16,214 208 750	3,183 95 1,218 3,197 6,524 19,672	
103020 103120 102020 102120 102420 102720 102820 102920 102220 102520 112220 102550	Deputy President Allowance Members - Meeting Fees Members Travelling Fax & Email Costs Conference, Training, Uniforms Refreshments/Receptions Members Insurance Members Subscriptions Members - telephone Election Expenses Donations Donation - RFDS Native Title Claims	2,000 13,520 4,200 250 17,500 10,000 6,629 32,428 500 1,500 20,750 68,000 4,000	1,750 104 8,750 5,000 6,629 16,214 208 750 11,020 28,333	3,183 95 1,218 3,197 6,524 19,672 - - 12,076	
103020 103120 102020 102120 102420 102720 102820 102920 102220 102520 112220 102550 102620	Deputy President Allowance Members - Meeting Fees Members Travelling Fax & Email Costs Conference, Training, Uniforms Refreshments/Receptions Members Insurance Members Subscriptions Members - telephone Election Expenses Donations Donation - RFDS Native Title Claims Council Chambers Mtce	2,000 13,520 4,200 250 17,500 10,000 6,629 32,428 500 1,500 20,750 68,000 4,000 2,000	1,750 104 8,750 5,000 6,629 16,214 208 750 11,020 28,333	3,183 95 1,218 3,197 6,524 19,672 - - 12,076	
103020 103120 102020 102120 102420 102720 102820 102920 102520 112220 102580 102620 106220	Deputy President Allowance Members - Meeting Fees Members Travelling Fax & Email Costs Conference, Training, Uniforms Refreshments/Receptions Members Insurance Members Subscriptions Members - telephone Election Expenses Donations Donation - RFDS Native Title Claims Council Chambers Mtce Audit	2,000 13,520 4,200 250 17,500 10,000 6,629 32,428 500 1,500 20,750 68,000 4,000 2,000 12,000	1,750 104 8,750 5,000 6,629 16,214 208 750 11,020 28,333 - 833 6,000	3,183 95 1,218 3,197 6,524 19,672 - - 12,076 28,882	
103020 103120 102020 102120 102420 102720 102820 102920 102520 112220 102580 102620 106220 103220	Deputy President Allowance Members - Meeting Fees Members Travelling Fax & Email Costs Conference, Training, Uniforms Refreshments/Receptions Members Insurance Members Subscriptions Members - telephone Election Expenses Donations Donation - RFDS Native Title Claims Council Chambers Mtce Audit Depreciation	2,000 13,520 4,200 250 17,500 10,000 6,629 32,428 500 1,500 20,750 68,000 4,000 2,000 12,000 185	1,750 104 8,750 5,000 6,629 16,214 208 750 11,020 28,333 - 833 6,000	3,183 95 1,218 3,197 6,524 19,672 - - 12,076 28,882 - - - 70	
103020 103120 102020 102120 102420 102720 102820 102920 102520 112220 102550 102620 106220 103220 105620	Deputy President Allowance Members - Meeting Fees Members Travelling Fax & Email Costs Conference, Training, Uniforms Refreshments/Receptions Members Insurance Members Subscriptions Members - telephone Election Expenses Donations Donation - RFDS Native Title Claims Council Chambers Mtce Audit	2,000 13,520 4,200 250 17,500 10,000 6,629 32,428 500 1,500 20,750 68,000 4,000 2,000 12,000	1,750 104 8,750 5,000 6,629 16,214 208 750 11,020 28,333 - 833 6,000	3,183 95 1,218 3,197 6,524 19,672 - - 12,076 28,882	2

ille of iv.	Teekatharra			Manage	ment Budge	1
	iod ended 30 November 2012.				Governance	ŧ
	g Expenditure			1 000	1.040	
106940	Staff Uniform Expenses		4,000	1,667	1,648	
103520	Salaries - Admin		626,735	265,157	164,426	
103920	Super - Admin		67,502	28,126	20,920	
104020	Fringe Benefit Tax		30,000	9,000	6,662	
104120	Office Operations		5,000	2,083	51	
104220	Office Maintenance		19,341	7,736	8,986	
105020	Stationery		8,100	3,375	1,717	
105020	Telephone		29,260	14,630	7,138	
104320	Postage		5,000	2,083	2,285	
105420	Advertising	-1-1	25,500	10,625	1,301	
107120	Equipment Maintenance & Consum Computer Software	ables	38,000 22,750	15,833 11,375	9,722	
105220					16,375	
106920	Computer Hardware	ar 1	14,090	3,523	3,077	
105720	Consulting Services Other	Cfwd	187,000	71,000	70,489	
106020			10,000	5,000	556	
106020	CEO Vehicle DCEO Vehicle		15,500	6,458	6,468	
106030			8,500	3,542	-	
	Manager Vehicle Expense		8,500	3,542	57	
106050 106620	Project Officer Vehicle Expense		8,500	3,542	9 189	
106620	Accommodation/Travel		20,400	10,200	2,152	
	Training & Conferences		14,350	7,175	-	
106420	Staff Recruitment & Relocation		10,000	6,600	1 100	
107020	Legal Fees		15,000	6,250	1,130	
107220	Depreciation		23,000	9,583	12,946	
103820	Insurance		27,189	27,189	25,459	
106060	Debt Collection Commission				415	
104920	Housing Allocations		107,391	44,746	55,608	
110820	Admin Allocated to Functions	-	(1,311,708)	(563,582)	(419,117)	
	rating Expenditure		38,900	16,458	415	
Operating 111230			Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Nov 2012	
111250	Reimbursements		12,500	3,750	(26)	
111530	Fees and Charges		400 26,000	167	235 3,972	
	Insurance - Refunds rating Income	-	38,900	3,917	4,181	
rotal Ope	rating income	-	38,800	3,811	4,161	
-	xpenditure					
113230	Key System		100,000	75,000	78,980	
113310	Managers Vehicle	Cfwd	50,000	-	-	
113320	Project Officers Vehicle	Cfwd	35,000		-	
113340	Re-Roof Office/Administration	Cfwd	215,000	-	-	
113330	Asset Labelling Recording System		20,000	9-	-	
112440	Computer Equipment		46,202	46,202	51,375	
113280	Administration Building	172	21,500	- F	1965°	
Total Cap	ital Expenditure	-	487,702	121,202	130,355	
	Net Funding Demands	_	(1,003,788)	(359,365)	(313,449)	
ire of N	Teekatharra				agement Budge	
for the per	riod ended 30 November 2012.			Law, Order &	k Public Safety	
	ENTION	_	2012/13	2012/13	2012/13	
	g Expenditure		Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Nov 2012	
115720	Bush Fire Control		5,100	5,100	11,944	
115820	Vehicle Operational Costs		14,500	6,042	6,676	
118620	Fire Insurance		3,737	3,737	4,209	
115520	Depreciation		570	238	236	
115420	Protective Burning	-	500	500	-	
	rating Expenditure		24,407	15,617	23,066	
Operating	y Income FESA - BFB Grant	-	2,532		137	
	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O		4.354	1.77	101	
115630	rating Income	30 -	2,532		137	

	Teekatharra riod ended 30 November 2012.				igement Budge c Public Safety
POSITION SECURITIONS	ed		2012/13	2012/13	2012/13
	xpenditure		Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Nov 2012
115740	Unisex Toilet and Shower		8,000	5	50000000000000000000000000000000000000
Total Cap	ital Expenditure	-	8,000	-	12
Capital In	ncome	-			.
115730	FESA Capital Grant		8,000	-	
Total Cap	ital Income		8,000		-
NIMAL C	ONTROL	_			
Operating	g Expenditure				
	Pound Maintenance		1,115	368	(141)
119020	Animal Control Expenses		54,601	22,750	18,020
119230	Dog Control Expenses Other	_	10,000	4,167	3,480
	rating Expenditure	_	65,716	27,285	21,359
Operating			000	000	
119730 119630	Fines & Penalties		600	250	88
	Charges		1 000	1.000	
119930 Total One	Dog Registration rating Income	-	1,000	1,000	638 726
		-	- 1911		
	g Expenditure		\$	\$	\$
Ranger 116250	Services		0.400	0.400	9 000
116320	Insurance Vehicle Operating Costs		2,480 6,000	2,480 2,500	2,909 1,156
	Vehicle Operating Costs Administration Allocated		20,769	2,500 8,924	6,287
	rating Expenditure	-	29,249	13,904	10,352
	Expenses		29,249	15,504	10,552
120020	State Emergency Services		6,000	2,500	6,116
120120	Administration		10,931	4,697	3,143
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	_	46,180	21,101	19,611
Operating	y Income	-			
120030	FESA - SES Grant		11,385	5,693	4,220
Total Ope	rating Income	100	11,385	5,693	4,220
	xpenditure	-	200000000000000000000000000000000000000		
		Cfwd_	100,000		2
Total Cap	ital Expenditure	_	100,000		-
	Net Funding Demands	1	(220,786)	(57,060)	(58,953)
hire of N	Teekatharra			Mana	gement Budge
13 196	riod ended 30 November 2012.				Healtl
	ONS & ADMINISTRATION		2012/13	2012/13	2012/13
	g Expenditure		Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Nov 2012
122960	Health Consultancy		60,050	30,025	22,762
121320	Insurance		4,949	4,949	5,447
122920	Depreciation		120	50	50
121920	Subscriptions & Journals		200	100	91
121620	Admin Alloc - Secretarial		21,862	9,393	6,287
122980			2,000	846	190
	Other Expenses		2,000		24.000
Total Ope	Other Expenses rating Expenditure	-	89,181	45,363	34,826
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	=		45,363	34,826
	rating Expenditure	=		45,363 229	34,826
Operating 123000 123930	rating Expenditure g Income Health Fees & Licenses Itinerant vendors Fees	=	89,181 550 800		438
Operating 123000 123930 123010	rating Expenditure g Income Health Fees & Licenses Itinerant vendors Fees Other Income	=	89,181 550 800 250	229 400 104	- 438 -
123000 123930 123910 Total Ope	rating Expenditure g Income Health Fees & Licenses Itinerant vendors Fees Other Income rating Income	=	89,181 550 800	229 400	-
Operating 123000 123930 123010 Total Ope	rating Expenditure g Income Health Fees & Licenses Itinerant vendors Fees Other Income rating Income ATIVE SERVICES - PEST CONTRO	- - - - -	550 800 250 1,600	229 400 104 733	- 438 - 438
Operating 123000 123930 123010 Total Ope PREVENTA Operating	rating Expenditure g Income Health Fees & Licenses Itinerant vendors Fees Other Income rating Income ATIVE SERVICES - PEST CONTRO g Expenditure	- - - - -	\$9,181 \$50 800 250 1,600	229 400 104 733	438 - 438
Operating 123000 123930 123010 Total Ope REVENTE Operating 123720	rating Expenditure g Income Health Fees & Licenses Itinerant vendors Fees Other Income rating Income ATIVE SERVICES - PEST CONTRO g Expenditure Mosquito Control	- = - oL =	\$9,181 \$50 800 250 1,600 \$ 8,415	229 400 104 733 \$	438 - 438 \$ 898
Operating 123000 123930 123910 Total Ope REVENTA Operating 123720 123820	rating Expenditure g Income Health Fees & Licenses Itinerant vendors Fees Other Income rating Income ATIVE SERVICES - PEST CONTRO g Expenditure Mosquito Control Depreciation	- - - -	\$9,181 \$50 800 250 1,600 \$ 8,415 450	229 400 104 733 \$ 3,506 188	438 - 438 \$ 898 729
Operating 123000 123930 123010 Total Ope PREVENTA Operating 123720 123820 Total Ope	rating Expenditure g Income Health Fees & Licenses Itinerant vendors Fees Other Income rating Income ATIVE SERVICES - PEST CONTRO g Expenditure Mosquito Control Depreciation rating Expenditure	- ol =	\$9,181 \$50 800 250 1,600 \$ 8,415	229 400 104 733 \$	438 - 438 \$ 898
Operating 123000 123930 123010 Total Ope PREVENTE Operating 123720 123820 Total Ope Operating	rating Expenditure g Income Health Fees & Licenses Itinerant vendors Fees Other Income rating Income ATIVE SERVICES - PEST CONTRO g Expenditure Mosquito Control Depreciation rating Expenditure g Income	- ol =	\$9,181 \$50 800 250 1,600 \$ 8,415 450 8,865	229 400 104 733 \$ 3,506 188	438 - 438 \$ 898 729 1,627
Operating 123000 123930 123010 Total Ope PREVENTE Operating 123720 123820 Total Ope Operating 123910	rating Expenditure g Income Health Fees & Licenses Itinerant vendors Fees Other Income rating Income ATIVE SERVICES - PEST CONTRO g Expenditure Mosquito Control Depreciation rating Expenditure	- - - -	\$9,181 \$50 800 250 1,600 \$ 8,415 450	229 400 104 733 \$ 3,506 188	438 - 438 \$ 898 729

	leekatharra		Man	agement Budge	
for the per	riod ended 30 November 2012.			Healt	h
	ed	2012/13	2012/13	2012/13	
	VE SERVICES - OTHER				
	y Expenditure				
124020	Analytical Expenses	500	208	401	
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	500	208	401	
	Net Funding Demands	(96,646)	(48,532)	(36,061)	
Shire of M	leekatharra		Man	agement Budge	et
for the per	riod ended 30 November 2012.		Education	on and Welfar	e
PRE SCHO	OL	2012/13	2012/13	2012/13	
Operating	y Expenditure	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Nov 2012	
120520	Pre-School Centre Mtce	2,000	833	899	
120430	Insurance	326	326	347	
124260	Depreciation	6,300	2,625	2,370	
120440	Administration Allocated	41,537	17,847	13,621	
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	50,163	21,631	17,236	
OTHER ED	UCATION	\$	\$	\$	
	y Expenditure				
120720	Telecentre Costs	15,000	6,250	3,029	
	rating Expenditure	15,000	6,250	3,029	
DAY CARE		\$	\$	\$	
	y Expenditure				
	Day Care Centre Maintenance	4,000	1,667	712	
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	4,000	1,667	712	
COMMUN	ITY DEVELOPMENT				
Operating	y Expenditure	\$	\$	\$	
124570	Salaries	72,402	30,168	28,935	
124580	Superannuation	11,141	4,642	4,295	
124640	Staff Replacement & Relocation	5,000			
124650	Training & Conferences	4,500	-	395	
124630	Housing	13,424	5,593	5,768	
124430	Uniforms	500	208	1981	
124590	Vehicle Expenses	4,500	1,875	998	
124530	Insurance	2,334	2,334	2,446	
124660	Telephone	600	250	331	
124500	Administration Allocated	74,330	31,936	20,956	
124320	Activities	26,900	5,380	5,150	
124420	Miscellaneous Grant Expenses	10,000	-	-	
124520	Depreciation	1,000	417	717	
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	226,631	82,803	69,990	
Operating	J Income				
124600	Miscellaneous Grants	10,000			
124510	Reimbursements	500	-	481	
Total One	rating Income	10.500		481	

Shire of M	leekatharra 💮 💮		Management Budget			
for the per	riod ended 30 November 2012.		Education	on and Welfare		
continued		2012/13	2012/13	2012/13		
YOUTH CE	NTRE OPERATIONS	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Nov 2012		
	Expenditure					
124220	Salaries - Youth Co-ordinator	132,020	48,002	40,451		
125260	Superannuation	8,799	3,666	3,867		
125290	Staff Training, Accommodation & Travel	E 6,500	-			
125340	Staff Replacement and Relocation	3,000		(5)		
125150	Uniforms	500	208	*		
125280	Housing Allocated	13,424	5,593	4,312		
125230	Insurance	5,403	5,403	5,708		
125520	Administration Allocated	74,330	31,936	25,147		
125220	Depreciation	13,300	5,542	5,854		
125120	Youth Centre Building Maintenance	21,429	8,929	4,779		
125130	Youth Centre Operational Costs	18,300	7,625	4,877		
125210	Vehicle Operational Costs	15,000	6,250	6,279		
125350	Activities Expenses Various	26,000	8,580	5,461		
124160	Miscellaneous Grants Activity Expenses	5,000	1000			
125140	Youth Grant-DCP expenses	15,245				
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	358,250	131,734	106,736		
Operating		NATION AND ADDRESS.	W120020021	naraou.		
124190	OSCH	12,828	12,828	6,615		
124210	DCD Youth Services	34,215	-	-		
124170	Miscellaneous Grants	5,000	7. - 0			
124110	Reimbursements	1,000				
Total Oper	rating Income	53,043	12,828	6,615		
Capital Ex	penditure					
124470	Youth Centre Office Cfv	vd 67,000	8,375	3,742		
124450	Furniture & Equipment	21,400	7,062	7,866		
Total Capi	tal Expenditure	88,400	15,437	11,607		
	Net Funding Demands	(678,901)	(246,694)	(202,214)		
Shire of M	leekatharra		Mana	agement Budget		
for the per	iod ended 30 November 2012.			Housing		
STAFF HOU	ISING	2012/13	2012/13	2012/13		
Operating	Expenditure	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Nov 2012		
125420	Staff Housing Maintenance	130,391	45,000	39,690		
126650	Housing Rental Subsidy	25,000	10,417	12,977		
126630	Insurance	42,588	42,588	38,367		
126620	Depreciation	89,000	37,083	34,903		
126820	Allocated to Function Areas	(268,478)	(134, 239)	(125,712)		
Total Open	rating Expenditure	18,501	849	225		
Operating	Income	3				
127130	Housing Rental - Staff	17,000	7,083	8,773		
128830	Reimbursements - Other	1,500	625	200		
Total Oper	rating Income	18,500	7,708	8,973		
Capital Ex	penditure	73. ————————————————————————————————————				
127040	Staff Housing Upgrades Cfv	vd 464,261	51,000	49,951		
Total Capi	tal Expenditure	464,261	51,000	49,951		
	Net Funding Demands	(464,262)	(44,141)	(41,203)		

	Teekatharra				agement Budge
	riod ended 30 November 2012.		analysis avvers a	11.000000000000000000000000000000000000	inity Amenities
SANITATIO			2012/13	2012/13	2012/13
	DLD REFUSE		Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Nov 2012
	g Expenditure		\$	\$	\$ 20,000
	Refuse Collection		102,268	42,612	30,990
128420	richase bite manifestation		81,134	33,806	35,804
	Insurance		2,662	2,662	2,716
	New Bins & Equipment		7,500	3,125	3,918
	Litter Control/Town Tidying		79,864	13,624	16,134
	Administration Allocated		9,838	4,227	3,143
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	-	283,266	100,056	92,706
Operatin	g Income	-			
128630	Refuse Collection		110,000	110,000	80,126
129030	Sale of Bins		2,500	1,042	4,153
129150	Sale of scrap		2,000	833	400
	erating Income	:; -	114,500	111,875	84,679
SEWERAGE		-			
Operatin	g Expenditure				
	Sewerage Pond Maintenance		32,153	5,833	3,047
	Insurance		1,184	1,184	543
	Caravan Effluent Disposal Point		1,700	1,700	-
	Depreciation		3,100	1,292	1,298
	Administration Allocated		5,465	2,348	1,048
	erating Expenditure	-	43,602	12,357	5,936
		=	10,000		
	g Income				
	Septic Tank Fees		600	300	-
110-210-200	xpenditure				
	Sewerage Lagoon		140,000	-	-
	NNING AND REGIONAL DEVELO	PMENT			
	g Expenditure				
	Consultants	Cfwd	35,000	Till I	3 <u>~</u>
131120	Insurance		1,184	1,184	543
	Town Planning control		2	72	1,818
131000	Administration Allocated		21,862	9,393	7,335
131040	Other	-	5,000		
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	12.	63,046	10,577	9,696
PROTECTION	ON OF THE ENVIRONMENT	_			
Operatin	g Expenditure				
130340	Waste Oil Facility		3,000	7 <u>0</u>	27
130320	Tyre Recycling		18,231	7,596	4,116
Total Ope	erating Expenditure	-	21,231	7,596	4,116
Operatin	g Income				
132430	Waste Oil Facility Rebate		3,000	/ -	1
OTHER CO	MMUNITY AMENITIES				
	g Expenditure				
132120	Cemetery Operations		23,783	9,910	2,612
131920			31,153	12,980	3,221
132020	The first first the control of the c		1,500	625	71
132420			6,000		
132620	1		4,000	1,667	1,919
132720			1,184	1,184	543
132820			10,931	4,697	4,191
132520			20,353	8,480	4,158
	SPQ Mcleary St "Paddy's Flat" erating Expenditure	-	3,000	1,250	17,400
-		=	101,904	40,183	17,400
The second second second	g Income		01 000	5	
	Charges - Cemetery Fees		21,000	8,750	3,050
	xpenditure	3.000	72000000	2027/2021/03	\$ <u>2</u> 2765520
	SPQ Mcleary St "Paddy's Flat"	Cfwd	30,000	30,000	21,012
122020	Cemetery Improvements	Cfwd	81,000		
		_			
	ital Expenditure Net Funding Demands	_	(624,949)	30,000	(63,136)

	leekatharra riod ended 30 November 2012.			agement Budg ation & Cultur
AND DESIGNATIONS	LLS AND CIVIC CENTRES	2012/13	2012/13	2012/13
	Expenditure	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Nov 2012
133620	Town Hall Maintenance	29,921	12,467	14,365
133420	Insurance	20,695	20,695	20,126
133820	Consultant building inspection	7,000	20,000	20,120
133720	Depreciation	11,700	4,875	4,834
133550	Administration Allocated	28,420	12,211	10,478
	rating Expenditure	97.736	50,248	49,803
Operating		01,100		10,000
	Hall Hire Fees	3,500	1,458	866
	rating Income	3,500	1,458	866
	and the state of t	3,300	1,456	800
	xpenditure	15 000	11 000	2.040
135340	Hall Equipment	17,000	11,220	3,648
	ital Expenditure	17,000	11,220	3,648
WIMMIN				
The second second second	g Expenditure	200	55 255	20000
135420	Swimming Pool Contract	112,090	28,023	29,114
136020	Housing	13,424	5,593	5,880
135620	Insurance	6,903	6,903	7,635
135920	Swimming Pool Maintenance	16,000	4,000	6,870
135720	Swimming Pool Water/Sewerage Rates	6,500	1,625	1,320
135520	Swimming Pool Chemicals/Gas/Freight	18,000	7,500	4,701
135820	Swimming Pool Electricity	19,570	8,154	8,338
137040	Swimming Pool Other	5,000	-	12
136620	Depreciation	25,000	10,417	10,696
135320	Administration Allocated	32,793	14,090	11,526
	rating Expenditure	255,280	86,305	86,091
Operating 136530		2 000		
136430	Swimming Pool Subsidy	3,000	2,870	3,178
136830	Swimming Pool Admission Reimbursements	10,000	2,810	100 A
	rating Income	500 13,500	3,078	3,218
		15,500	5,016	5,210
-	xpenditure			
136660	Upgrade Pool Grounds Cfwd	116,500		1 000
136840	Pool Plant and equipment	2,000	2,000	1,505
137140	Pool Equipment Cfwd	43,000	- 0.000	1,000
	ital Expenditure	161,500	2,000	1,505
	ON OFFICER			
	y Expenditure			
136170	Salaries	105,675	44,031	26,544
136180	Superannuation	12,219	5,091	3,101
136190	Staff Replacement & Relocation	3,000		
136210	Vehicle Operating Costs	6,000	1,500	630
137020		13,424	5,593	4,312
136150	Administration Allocated	72,144	30,997	23,051
136310	Uniforms	500	208	74
137620	Insurance	18,897	18,897	18,146
136220	Staff Training & Travel Expenses	6,000	\$7 <u>5</u> 5	121
136270	Other expenses	5,800	2,417	1,554
136250	Activities	25,000	7,175	6,911
Total One	rating Expenditure	268,659	115,909	84,250

	leekatharra iod ended 30 November 2012.				agement Budg ation & Cultur
and the same of th	CONTRACTOR		2012/22		
	ed		2012/13	2012/13	2012/13
Operating			Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Nov 2012
136330	Misc Fees and Charges		20,000	-	840
138730	CSRFF Grant	-	20,000		840
	rating Income		20,000		840
138100	Expenditure		13,424	5,593	6,058
138120	Housing Allocation Reticulation Maintenance		5,000	2,083	754
138020	Picture Gardens		42,000	5,250	-
137920	Parks, Gardens & Reserves		81,738	29,720	20,331
137420	Scheme Water		2,000	20,120	628
137320	Sports ground (oval) maintenance		33,812	14,088	12,361
137220	Sports Complex Maintenance	•	44,368	18,487	11,942
138920	Other Building Maintenance		5,000	2,083	1,504
138720	Gym Building Maintenance		8,878	3,699	829
138260	The same a series of the serie		1,500	625	10
138250	Gym Operating Costs Community Bus Operating costs		10,000	4,167	4,214
138520	Miscellaneous Costs - Gym		2,000	833	14
138620	Utilities - Gym		3,000	1,500	688
138130	Insurance		4,879	4,879	5.492
138810	Gym Equipment		5,000	4,015	5,432
139720	Depreciation	86,000	35,833	35,942	
	138110 Administration Allocated			7,514	6,287
Total Operating Expenditure			17,489 366,088	136,354	107,057
Operating			000,000	100,004	101,031
139630	Complex Fees		2,000	833	1,117
139930	Gym Fees		6.500	2,708	3,490
138930	School Oval Contribution		30,000	18,000	12,729
138850	Community Bus fees		6,000	2,500	300
137130	Recreation Grants		50,000	-	-
139230	Complex Fees Squash		400	167	
139430	Complex Fees Tennis		100	16	
	rating Income	1	95,000	24,224	17,636
	cpenditure	=	00,000		
139740	Gym equipment upgrade		10,000	3,000	315
136800	Rec Centre Floor Coverings		11,355	4,731	1,080
136340	Construct Oval Toilets	Cfwd	100,000	1,101	1,000
136540	Air conditioner Gym	Cfwd	15,000		
139440	Luke Pit Water Scheme	Cfwd	80,000	12 <u>1</u>	
139040	Play ground Equipment	Cfwd	28,000	_	
136240	Cornish Lift	Cfwd	35,000	22	-
136370	Viewing platform at headframe	Cfwd	30.000		
138940	Sports Complex Equipment	Cfwd	32,000	6,400	6,709
139140	New Pump/fittings - oval	Cfwd	40,000	-	-
140160	Race Course Buildings	DIVIG	10,000	4000 61 4 0	-0
139940	Tank, Fence & Fittings		95,000	-	
196810	Meekatharra CRC building extens	sion	80,000		-
136140	Mulcher		10,000	12	_
138950	Sports Complex Kitchen aircondit	ioner	5.000	5,000	3,742
138840	New Gym	Toner	250,000	5,000	5,142
140260	Parks & Gardens - Capital	Cfwd	13,200	55	19
	tal Expenditure	Ciwa	844,555	19,131	11,865
			044,000	10,101	11,005
Capital In 138630			100 000		
	CSRFF Grant	-	100,000		
rotar Cabi	tal Income		100,000		

	eekatharra				agement Budge
for the peri	od ended 30 November 2012.			Recre	ation & Cultur
FELEVISIO	n and radio broadcastin	G	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Nov 2012
Operating	Expenditure				
139860	Administration Allocated		2,186	939	1,048
140820	Depreciation		1,300	542	58
139880	Insurance		489	489	520
139920	Operating Costs		2,000	833	
139820	Site Sharing Costs		6,500	2,708	5,192
Total Oper	ating Expenditure	- 1	12,475	5,511	6,818
IBRARIES					
Operating	Expenditure				
140120	Book exchange costs		2,000	833	208
140620	Lost/damaged/replaced stock		200	83	(m.)
140520	Library operations		4,765	1,985	15
140420	Insurance		489	489	520
140320	Book Purchases		450	188	-
140220	Stationery		100	42	
140180	Administration Allocated		37,165	15,968	12,574
140720	Depreciation		240	100	113
Total Oper	ating Expenditure	-	45,409	19,688	13,430
Operating	Income	-			
140530 Library Charges			250	104	
Total Open	ating Income	-	250	104	
OTHER CU	LTURE	=			
Operating	Expenditure				
141320	25 Mile Well Maintenance		1,500	625	-
141420	Mt Gould Police Station		12,400	2 = 1	_
141520	Museum Maintenance		1,000	417	179
141720	Municipal Inventory Review	Cfwd	15,000	(2.33)	2.55
130720	Heritage Survey	Cfwd	57,000	12	-
141730	Preservation of Historical Images	Cfwd	22,000	11. - 1	-
141120	Insurance	oa	815	815	1,041
140920	War Memorial Research	Cfwd	8,000		-
141020	Masonic Lodge Maintenace	0	1,000	417	180
141920	Lloyd's Building Maintenance		3,000	3,000	4,486
141930	Lloyds Building Assessment & Plan	ning	20,000	0,000	.,
141820	Administration Allocated	9	13,117	5,636	4,191
141620	Depreciation		3,000	1,250	1,184
	ating Expenditure	70	157,832	12,160	11,262
Operating	12 57 0 10 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	-	101,002	12,100	11,505
141530	Masonic Lodge Income		400	167	118
The Control of the Control	Sale of History Books		700	292	-
	ating Income	-	1,100	459	118
Capital Ex	[T. W. 1984] [N. (W. 1985) W. 1984	-	1,100	80#	110
141810	• Constitution of the contract	GC.	00.000		
141910	Mt Gould Police Station - security	Cfwd	20,000		0.000
139340	Stage 1 - Lloyd's Renovations	Cfwd	380,000	4 800	9,286
	War Memorial al Expenditure	70-	4,500	4,500	13,286
Total Capi		=			
	Net Funding Demands	5-1-	(2,397,684)	(433,703)	(366, 335)

	Teekatharra Teekatharra		Man	agement Budge	
for the pe	riod ended 30 November 2012.			Transpor	rt
IAINTEN	ANCE - ROADS, BRIDGES & DEPOTS	2012/13	2012/13	2012/13	
Operating	g Expenditure	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Nov 2012	
149020	Administration Allocated	158,498	68,100	27,243	9
148800	Depot Maintenance	40,568	27,500	23,816	
148720	Upgrade of Roman	15,000	-	-	
148400	Lighting of Streets	48,000	20,000	16,755	
148500	Street Cleaning Sweeping	73,384	9,173	5,735	
148200	Street Maintenance	52,000	21,667	21,354	
149000	Signage of Streets & Roadworks	50,000	_	150	
147500	Rural Roads Maintenance - Day Labour	510,000	208,000	208,341	
148550	Rehabilitation of Gravel Pits	10,000	1.4	-	
148600	Contract & Consulting Supervision Costs	10,000		-	
138740	Day/night light on Indoor Cricket Centre	5,000	5,000	-	
148820	Infrastructure Depreciation Expense	1,900,000	791,667	887,898	10
Total Ope	erating Expenditure	2,872,450	1,151,107	1,191,292	
	g Income	-,,			
145910	Grant - MRWA Direct	183,125	183,125	183,125	
148430	Street Lighting - Operating Grant	4,000	4,000	100,120	
	erating Income	187,125	187,125	183,125	
	CTION - ROADS, BRIDGES & DEPOTS		101,100	100,100	
	citon - ROADS, BRIDGES & DEFOIS Expenditure				
142000	Road Construction Cfwd	11,070,443	3,754,254	3,561,387	
150440	Depot Improvements	95,000	0,104,204	3,361,361	
149940	Improve Drainage between Commercial Hotel	4,000	4,000		
				0.001.000	
	ital Expenditure	11,169,443	3,758,254	3,561,387	
Capital I					
146810	Grant - MRWA Flood Damage	20,000			
146210	Grant - Roads to Recovery (R2R)	1,022,192	511,000	511,096	
146910	Grant - Roads 2020 (Regional Road Group)	100,000	-	-	
146510	Royalties for Regions 2010/11	946,405	- (-		
146010	Natural Disaster grant	9,537,036	1,000,000	911,031	
_	ital Income	11,625,633	1,511,000	1,422,127	
	g Expenditure				
	Loss on Sale of Asset	11,425	7.*	<u> </u>	
	erating Expenditure	11,425			
OAD PLA	INT PURCHASES				
The state of the s	xpenditure				
150840	Utility Various			3,311	
151240	Prime Mover	206,189	206,189	207,600	
151340	Grader	150,000		-	
150340	Caravans & Equipment Cfwd	122,600	24,520	30,716	
152640	Trailer	142,500	28,500	26,352	
152840 151540	Gen Set (Construction)	40,000	40,000	47,341	
150940	Engines & Pumps Sweeper modifications	145,000	-	4,178	
154040	Scrapper Scrapper	10,000 250,000	250,000	276,852	11
153340	Skid steer loader	80,000	250,000	210,002	
153140	Communication Equipment Cfwd	46,400	_	_	
180140	Miscellaneous Plant (Small Equipment)	18,000	18,000	12,610	
	ital Expenditure	1,210,689	567,209	608,959	
	×=	1,210,009	501,203	000,000	
Capital I		40.000			
	Proceeds Sale of Plant	46,000	-	-	
	ital Income	46,000			

nire or iv	Teekatharra			Manager	ment Budge	*
for the per	riod ended 30 November 2012.				Transpor	ŧ
IR BP						
	g Expenditure					
160520	Administration Allocated		8,745	3,757	3,143	
160220	Salaries		56,020	121	-	
160320	Cost of Fuel Sold		70,000	29,167	58,679	
160420			450	188	3.00	
160720	Other Charges	- D	135,315	33,154	61 999	
1-0-51	rating Expenditure	_	135,315	33,154	61,823	
Operating						
151130	Fuel Sales - Cash		80,000	33,333	60,207	
151630	BP Monthly Retainer		57,000	23,750	18,622	
	rating Income	_	137,000	57,083	78,829	
ERODRO					13	
To 100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100	g Expenditure					
151620	Housing Allocations		13,424	5,593	4,648	
150210	Consultancy		18,000		86	
150220	Utilities & Other Costs		48,000	20,000	12,838	
150620	Insurance		13,206	13,206	11,881	
150520	Aerodrome Maintenance		37,600	Y-	4,085	
150900	Security Operating Expenses		1,000	-	-	
150720	Depreciation		189,000	78,750	81,393	
151420	Administration Allocated		30,607	13,150	8,382	
152020	Management contract		148,433	81,638	76,000	
Total Ope	rating Expenditure		499,270	212,337	199,314	
ERODRO	ME	=				
Operating	g Income					
152030	Airport Landing Charges		234,276	97,615	191,297	1
150130	Airport Leases		25,312	7,594	3,748	
151930	RFDS Refuelling		12,500	5,208		
150330	Reimbursements		34,384	17,192	11,749	
150530	Reimbursements Telephone		1,500	625	420	
150630	Reimbursements Other		400		-	
Airport Di	esel Operations					
153030	Sales		386,130	212,372	324,525	1
150920	Fuel Issues		(370,000)	(134,532)	(313,716)	
	Cost of goods sold	13:	(370,000)	(134,532)	(313,716)	
	Profit/(Loss) on fuel operations	12	16,130	77,840	10,809	
Total Ope	rating Income	0.	324,502	206,074	218,023	
Capital E	xpenditure	_				
152160	11 THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF T	Cfwd	40,000	120	12	
152190	Terminal - Refurbish Toilets		33,500	22,110	20,010	
151040	Airport Improvements		282,800	13,000	6,236	
153740	Plant Purchases - Airport		10,000	10,000	-	
	ital Expenditure		366,300	45,110	26,246	
	Annessa introduce - Carena Annessa Anne	-			No. of the contract of the con	
	Net Funding Demands		(3,944,632)	(3,805,889)	(3,746,917)	

Shire of M	leekatharra			Man	agement Budget	
for the per	riod ended 30 November 2012.			Eco	nomic Services	
RURALSER	RVICES		2012/13	2012/13	2012/13	
Operating	Expenditure		Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Nov 2012	
153020	MRVC Vermin Control		8,800	8,800	6,774	
153120	Noxious Weeds and Pests		1,000	417		
157520	Stockyard Maintenance		2,500	1,042	490	
157420	Shop Premises Maintenance		2,500	1,042	395	
157620	Depreciation	110	19,000	7,917	8,804	
	rating Expenditure		33,800	19,218	16,463	
Operating						
157430	Shop Premises Rent		2,600	1,083	800	
157630	Wesfarmers Yard Lease		293	122	_5.	
187750	Bill Board Rental		790	329	354	
157730	Reimbursements		1,500	625	630	
	rating Income		5,183	2,159	1,784	
	AND AREA PROMOTION					
	Expenditure					
159250	Administration Allocated		54,655	23,483	17,812	
159220	Depreciation		32,000	13,333	13,576	
153820	Tourism Promotions		31,500	13,125	7,126	
154620 154220	Maps & Souvenirs		5,000	2,083	-	
159260	Information Bays		2,000	7 407	2.407	
153920	Maintenance Trails & Lookouts	Cfwd	33,941	7,467	3,407 102,435	
154030	Community Events Meekatharra Rodeo	Ciwa	113,000 35,000	113,000	35,964	
154420	Local Newspaper Production		2,600	35,000 2,600	644	
154720	Town Beautification		5,000	2,000	449	
154120	Quarterly Publication for Council		8,000	4,000	-	
	rating Expenditure		322.696	214,091	181,415	
Operating						
153930	Community Events		85,000	68,000	60,712	
154920	Meekatharra Rodeo Income		15,000	6,250	6,511	
154330			3,500	1,458	1,320	
154730	Local Newspaper Revenue		No. of the second			
154430	Sale of Maps & Souvenirs		3,500	1,458	1,791	
	Meeka Dust Advertising	12	7,500	4,950	2,987	
	rating Income		114,500	82,116	73,321	
	xpenditure		E4 20E			
153940 153870	Meeka Heritage Drive Trails		54,385		-	
153880	Meeka North Heritage Drive Trails Meeka South Drive - Heritage		90,302	5. 7 5		
154340	Furniture and Equipment		120,016 15,000	15,000	10,061	
	ital Expenditure	•	279,703	15,000	10,061	
100	CONTROL		210,100	10,000	10,001	
	Expenditure					
156420	MRH S Building Costs		2,000	_	120	
157740	Insurance		2,293	2,293	2,175	
156520	Demolition costs		5,000	-	-	
157720	Administration Allocated		15,303	6,575	5,239	
	rating Expenditure	-(-	24,596	8,868	7,414	
Operating	1 / 1 : [- 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1		24,000	0,000	1,111	
156830	Building Permit Fees		26,500	11,042	29,484	14
156930	Building Demolition Fees		1,000	415	95	1.7
156730			5,000	2,083	90	
	Building-Reimbursement rating Income		32,500	13,540	29,579	
			32,300	15,540	20,010	
Operating 157830	Rent - Portion Lot 1017		80,000	CO2017	440	
	rating Income	10	80,000			
rotar Ope	AS ATTHE DE MARK OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER			COLUMN CONTRACT		
	Net Funding Demands		(428,612)	(159,362)	(110,669)	

Shire of M	leekatharra e		Mana	agement Budge	et
for the per	riod ended 30 November 2012.		Other Prop	erty & Service	S
PRIVATE V	VORKS	2012/13	2012/13	2012/13	
	Expenditure	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Nov 2012	
159520	Private Works	8,000	3,333	5,411	
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	8,000	3,333	5,411	
Operating	Income =				
159630	Charges - Private Works	8,000	3,333	5,494	
Total Ope	rating Income	8,000	3,333	5,494	
	ORKS OVERHEAD				
	Expenditure				
180120	Supervision - Salaries	183,922	77,813	71,644	
181320 180320	Superannuation of Workmen	107,696	39,158	34,638	
180720	Annual Leave, Sick Leave, Public Holidays Relocation & Recruitment Costs	49,763 5,000	12,441	8,459	
181520	Allowances and Incentives	116,462	48,526	49,533	
180820	Camping Telephone Costs	15,000	6,250	5,763	
180920	Travelling and Conference Expenses	15,000	-	109	
181020	Protective Clothing & Equipment	9,000	3,750	439	
182320	Allocation from Housing	80,543	33,560	39,126	
180220	Engineering - Office and Other Expenses	6,500	2,750	1,139	
180420	Insurance on Works	57,157	57,157	51,893	
182720	Occupational Health & Safety	7,000	3,500	3,417	
181420	Work Supervisors Vehicle	20,000	8,333	17,727	
182520	Administration Allocated	67,772	29,119	22,004	
181820	Less PWO allocated to works	(730,815)	(309,191)	(356,052)	
	rating Expenditure	10,000	13,166	(50,161)	
Operating	Income		·		
181330	Reimbursements - Stores & Telephone	10,000	4,167	2,594	
Total Ope	rating Income	10,000	4,167	2,594	
PLANT OP	ERATION COSTS				
Operating	Expenditure				
183020	Fuel and Oil	326,626	136,094	173,271	
183320	Parts and Repairs (external)	447,454	186,439	193,601	
183420	Repairs - Wages	133,615	55,673	61,560	
183220	Tyres	5,798	1,450	47,776	15
183620	Consumable Stores	20,000	-	3,650	
184320 183520	Replacement Tools	2,133	889	845	
183820	Licenses Insurance	7,000 44,440	2,917 44,440	275 46,347	
183920	Cutting Edges	4,170	44,440	40,341	
183010	Administration Allocated	27,327	11,741	9,430	
183720	Radio Maintenance	1,000	417	5,450	
184020	Less Alloc To Works	(982,563)	(409,402)	(621,790)	16
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	37,000	30,658	(85,036)	
Operating					
183030	Diesel Fuel Rebate	37,000	18,500	13,050	
	rating Income	37,000	18,500	13,050	
	PRECIATION			111	
	g Expenditure				
183120	Depreciation	588,000	245,000	268,592	
184040	Less Plant Depreciation Allocated	(588,000)	(245,000)	(233, 100)	
	rating Expenditure			35,492	
UNCLASSII					
	Expenditure	/n 40 45			
104720	Accruals - LSL and AL	(5,434)	-	-	
187740	Minor plant running expenses	75,000	31,250	27,302	
187760 187730	Solar Power Research	300,000	1.042	-	
	Lease of parking reserve rating Expenditure	2,500 372,066	32,292	28,202	
	AND WAGES	512,000	34,494	20,202	
185300		9 995 904	000 000	004 004	
185400	Salaries & Wages Salaries & Wages Alloc	2,325,204 (2,325,204)	968,836 (968,836)	804,834 (804,834)	
	rating Expenditure	(6,000,004)	(800,000)	(804,834)	
.o.u ope	Net Funding Demands	(270,000)	(20.440)		
<u> </u>	Net I unding Demands	(372,066)	(53,449)	87,230	

Shire of Meekatharra Management Budget Notes on Variations for the period ended 30 November 2012. 2012/13

Variations for revenues and expenses that are greater than 10,000 and 10.0% when compared to the budget year to date estimates. New items reported in this reporting period are identified with an #.

Project carried forward from 2011/12 have been identified in the schedules above.

Internal allocations have not been reported as they are offset with the corresponding reduction in expenditures.

Ref	Act	Description	Anl Budget	YTD Budget	30 Nov 2012	
1	101410	Rate Instalment Interest	10,800	10,800	23,901	
	larger i	number of rate payers opted for instalment to	han expected.		121%	
2		Admin Alloc-Governance	312,624	134,321	107,923	#
	Offset b	y lower Administration expenses			20%	
3	103520	Salaries - Admin	626,735	265,157	164,426	#
	Staff va	cancies			38%	
4	104920	Housing Allocations	107,391	44,746	55,608	#
	Allocati	ons adjusted according to actual expenses.			24%	
5		Admin Allocated to Functions	(1,311,708)	(563,582)	(419, 117)	#
	Allocati	ons adjusted according to actual expenses.			26%	
6	124500	Administration Allocated	74,330	31,936	20,956	#
	Offset b	y lower Administration expenses			34%	
7	128320	Refuse Collection	102,268	42,612	30,990	#
	Allocati	ons - offset with Refuse Site allocations.			27%	
8	128630	Refuse Collection	110,000	110,000	80,126	
	Allocati	ons to be reviewed			27%	
9	149020	Administration Allocated	158,498	68,100	27,243	#
	Allocati	ons adjusted according to actual expenses.			60%	
10	148820		1,900,000	791,667	887,898	#
	Non cas	sh depreciation expense. No effect on budge	et outcome.		12%	
11	154040	Scrapper	250,000	250,000	276,852	#
		**			11%	
12	152030	Airport Landing Charges	234,276	97,615	191,297	#
	Increas	ed traffic.			96%	
13	153030	Sales	386,130	212,372	324,525	#
	Higher	turnover and sales.			53%	
14	156830	Building Permit Fees	26,500	11,042	29,484	
	Building	g fees for mining camps			167%	
15	183220	Tyres	5,798	1,450	47,776	#
16	184020	Less Alloc To Works	(982,563)	(409,402)	(621,790)	#
	Allocati	on to be reviewed	and the same of the same		52%	

ACTIONS TAKEN UNDER DELEGATED POWER REQUIRING NOTIFICATION TO COUNCIL

There were no actions in November 2012 that require reporting to Council.

SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA

INVESTMENT REGISTER

Total Investments as at 30 November 2012

Account	Institution	Account Type	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Opening Balance 1/07/2012	Interest Earnt to 31/10/2012	Interest Earnt This Period	Transfers To Investments	Transfers From Investments	Closing Balance 30/11/2012
350243	Westpac	6 month TD	31/12/2012	5.05%	8,922,357.43	255,814.99		1		9,178,172.42
26-7466	Westpac	At Call		Variable	3,344,427.00	37,274.09	8,846.32	1,250,000.00	(1,950,000.00)	2,690,547.41
	TOTALS				12,266,784.43	293,089.08	8,846.32	1,250,000.00	(1,950,000.00)	11,868,719.83

Investments by Nature

General Ledger Code	Investment Purpose	% of Investment	Opening Balance 1/07/2012	Interest Earnt to 31/10/2012	Interest Earnt This Period	Transfers To Investments	Transfers From Investments	Closing Balance 30/11/2012
170300	Plant Reserve	18.57%	1.656.724.92	47.500.35				1.704.225.27
170500	Building Reserve	10.76%	960,298.41	27,532.94	-	-		987,831.35
170200	Water Reserve Airport Runway Reserve Airport Operations Reserve	1.69%	150,712.98	4,321.13	-		-	155,034.11
170700	Airport Runway Reserve	24.94%	2,224,923.83	63,791.31	-	-	-	2,288,715.14
170800	Airport Operations Reserve	8.80%	784,965.60	22,505.93	-	-	-	807,471.53
170600	Transport Reserve Infrastructure Reserve	5.95%	530,777.05	15,218.03	-	-	-	545,995.08 791,128.82
170100	Infrastructure Reserve	8.62%	769,078.39	22,050.43	-	-	-	791,128.82
170150	Leave Reserve	0.53%	47,170.22	1,352.43	-	-	-	48,522.65 748,735.98
170250	Reseal & Rejuvenation Reserve	8.16%	727.867.13	20.868.85	-	-	-	748,735.98
173500	Upgrade to Digital TV Reserve	1.85%	165,231.54	4,737.39	-	-	-	169,968.93
170450	Interpretive Centre Reserve	10.14%	904,607.36	25,936.21	-	-	-	930,543.57
	SUB TOTAL ON RESERVES	100.00%	8,922,357.43	255,814.99	21	7(4)		9,178,172.42
6001	Municipal Fund	100.00%	3,344,427.00	37,274.09	8,846.32	1,250,000.00	(1,950,000.00)	2,690,547.41
	TOTAL INVESTMENTS BY NATURE		12,266,784.43	293,089.08	8,846.32	1,250,000.00	(1,950,000.00)	11,868,719.83

Title/Subject: OUTSTANDING DEBTORS

Agenda/Minute Number:9.2.2Applicant:NilFile Ref:ADM 171

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Date of Report: 30th November 2012

Author: Svenja Clare

Debtors & Creditors

Signature of Author

Senior Officer: Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Signature Senior Officer

Summary:

Attached is a copy of the detailed outstanding Sundry Debtors.

Background:

At the end of every month an aged detailed trial balance is performed.

The following applies to all outstanding debtors –

>90 day – All outstanding debtors with 90 days or more are sent a 7 day debt collection letter.

>60 day – All outstanding debtors with 60 days or more are sent a reminder letter.

>30 day – All outstanding debtors with 30 days or more account are sent a statement with a reminder sticker attached.

Comment:

Although the outstanding > 90 day accounts are sent letters stating that they will be forwarded onto the debt collection agency, Council needs to be aware of the cost to do so. Therefore from time to time, in relation to minimal amounts i.e. landing fees it is required that Council write off the debt incurred.

Consultation:

Roy McClymont - Chief Executive Officer

Statutory Environment:

Nil

Policy Implications:

Nil

Financial Implications:

Loss of revenue

Strategic Implications:

Nil

Voting Requirements:

Simple Majority

Officers Recommendation / Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr PS Clancy Seconded: Cr RK Howden

That Council receives the outstanding monthly Debtor Trial Balance for November 30, 2012.

CARRIED 5/0

Printed on: 03.12.12 at 13:00 *** SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA ***

Debtors Trial Balance As at 30.11.2012

		Debtors IIIai						
		As at 30.1						
Debtor #	Name	Credit Limit	01.09.20		01,10,2012	31.10.2012	30.11.2012	Total
			GT 90 days		GT 60 days	GT 30 days	Current	
				Of				
			Olde Invoi					
			(90Day					
A041	AD ASTRAL AVIATION		0.00	0	0.00	0.00	281.58	281.58
B043	ADRIAN BAUMGARTEN		0.00	0	0.00	0.00	158.55	158.55
B092			0.00	0	-0.25	0.00	267.23	266.98
A054	ADRIAN BAUMGARTEN (JNR) AFRAN CIVIL CONSTRUCTIONS		-22.00	136	0.00	0.00	0.00	-22.00
B2			0.00	130		0.00		456.04
	AIR BP AUSTRALIA PTY LTD -			100	0.00		456.04	
A093	AUS WEST AIRLINES PTY LTD		0.00	0	0.00	93.56	0.00	93.56
A017	AUSTRALIAN TAXATION OFFI		0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.71	0.71
B016	BELELE STATION		624.00	2041	0.00	0.00	0.00	624.00
B093	BODYWISE CHIROPRACTIC		0.00	0	22.00	0.00	0.00	22.00
S074	BRENT SMOOTHY		44.00	849	66.00	22.00	44.00	176.00
B035	BRISTOW HELICOPTERS PTY LT		0.00	0	0.00	87.57	160.82	248.39
B5	BROOME AVIATION PTY LTD		0.00	0	0.00	56.86	0.00	56.86
C076	CENTACARE FAMILY SERVICES		0.00	0	0.00	33.00	0.00	33.00
C24	CESSNA EQUITY PTY LTD		101.40	106	0.00	0.00	44.00	145.40
S043	CHARLES SCHOCH		0.00	0	0.00	0.00	22.00	22.00
C026	CHINA SOUTHERN W/AUSTRALIA		0.00	0	0.00	156.76	1285.66	1442.42
B022	CLARK BUTSON		0.00	0	0.00	28.43	100.86	129.29
C100	COATES HIRE		132.00	275	0.00	0.00	0.00	132.00
C113	COBHAM AVIATION		0.00	0	0.00	0.00	3155.36	3155.36
C021	COMPLETE AVIATION SERVICES		115.56	112	561.36	1216.28	984.24	2877.44
P070	CORINGLE PASTORAL CO		0.00	0	0.00	0.00	2265.60	2265.60
B100	CRAZY'S SPIC AND SPAN		0.00	0	38.50	0.00	0.00	38.50
E037	EVENTSCORP		0.00	0	0.00	0.00	2200.00	2200.00
F046	FRIGTECH SERVICES		0.00	0	0.00	132.00	0.00	132.00
F11	FRONTIER SERVICES		0.00	0	0.00	173.43	127.54	300.97
F014	FUGRO AIRBORNE SURVEYS		0.00	0	0.00	0.00	222.09	222.09
G2	GEOTECH AIRBORNE PTY LTD		0.00	0	0.00	3235.20	37.13	3272.33
G011	GERALDTON AIR CHARTER		341.51	136	93.54	121.94	368.88	925.87
G065	GINGIRANA PTY LTD		491.12	137	0.00	0.00	0.00	491.12
H014	HELIBITS PTY LTD (HELIWEST		0.00	0	0.00	37.95	34.65	72.60
J033	JAMES JOSEPH BUCHANAN		0.00	0	0.00	0.00	7.86	7.86
D056	JOHN DYER		0.00	0	0.00	0.00	30.33	30.33
S056	JOHN SHINER		0.00	0	0.00	0.00	44.00	44.00
K048	KIMBERLY AIRCRAFT PTY LTD		0.00	0	0.00	22.00	0.00	22.00
Page:	1							

Printed on: 03.12.12 at 13:00 *** SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA ***

Debtors Trial Balance

		Debtors IIIai						
B 11 1 2 4	34 Thursday	As at 30.11			0 0.010	21 10 2010	20 11 2012	m-24209
Debtor #	Name	Credit Limit	01.09.20		01.10.2012	31.10.2012	30.11.2012	Total
			GT 90 days	Age Of	GT 60 days	GT 30 days	Current	
			Olde					
			Invoi					
			(90Day					
L018	LANGTREE COPPIN		0.00	0	0.00	0.00	44.00	44.00
L029	LEIMAC BUILDING PTY LTD		26.91	112	53.86	0.00	0.00	80.77
M076	MARKET CREATIONS		0.00	0	0.00	33.00	0.00	33.00
MC1D	MEEKATHARRA CARAVAN PARK		0.00	0	5990.65	40.00	0.00	6030.65
M021	MEEKATHARRA COMMUNITY RESO		0.00	0	0.00	-66.00	0.00	-66.00
M27	MEEKATHARRA HOTEL		0.00	0	0.00	38.50	0.00	38.50
C116	MEEKATHARRA SELF STORAGE		0.00	0	0.00	80.60	0.00	80.60
H05	MICHAEL HARLEY		0.00	0	0.00	0.00	154.99	154.99
M139	MIDWEST HIRE SERVICE		121.50	275	0.00	0.00	0.00	121.50
M141	MIDWEST SEPTICS		0.00	0	0.00	23.80	0.00	23.80
M023	MILGUN STATION		0.00	0	0.00	1791.20	5415.20	7206.40
T2	ML & GJ TRENFIELD CONTRACT		0.00	0	0.00	0.00	44.95	44.95
M124	MURCHISON DOWNS PASTORAL C		0.00	0	0.00	0.00	906.00	906.00
N009	NANTAY PTY LTD - MAROOMBA		0.00	0	0.00	679.01	0.00	679.01
N017	NEATFORD PTY LTD		0.00	0	0.00	28.45	28.45	56.90
N002	NETWORK AVIATION		0.00	0	0.00	17307.62	26688.68	43996.30
N032	NOLAN, MARK		0.00	0	0.00	0.00	35.56	35.56
L011	PAUL LYONS AVIATION PTY LT		0.00	0	0.00	0.00	388.44	388.44
P076	PERCIVAL, SCOTT		22.00	281	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.00
H021	PHILIP HOOPER - COCKLES		0.00	0	0.00	70.45	23,50	93.95
43	PLUTONIC OPERATIONS LIMITE		0.00	0	0.00	46.00	0.00	46.00
P058	POLICE AIR WING SUPPORT UN		0.00	0	0.00	74.25	0.00	74.25
B030	PRESTON BOLEY		0.00	0	22.00	22.00	0.00	44.00
Q007	QASCO PTY. LTD.		0.00	0	0.00	26.94	0.00	26.94
R030	RAMINEA PTY LTD		0.00	0	0.00	0.00	26.93	26.93
R035	REES, ANTHONY		0.00	0	0.00	0.00	22.00	22.00
R005	ROYAL FLYING DOCTOR SERVIC		0.00	0	297.00	5871.69	7937.29	14105.98
S096	S&K ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING		0.00	0	0.00	66.00	0.00	66.00
S055	SHINE AVIATION SERVICES		0.00	0	0.00	375.68	802.52	1178.20
S007	SKIPPERS AVIATION		0.00	0	0.00	699.75	7025.25	7725.00
S5	SKYWEST AIRLINES PTY LTD		389.33	112	0.00	0.00	0.00	389.33
S059	SLINGAIR PTY LTD		0.00	0	0.00	0.00	370.42	370.42
S078	STAR AVIATION PTY LTD		217.32	136	343.09	651.03	343.27	1554.71
S7	STARMIND INVESTMENTS PTY L		0.00	0	0.00	0.00	41.15	41.15
Page:	2							

Printed on: 03.12.12 at 13:00 *** SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA ***

Debtors Trial Balance

		As at 30.1						
Debtor #	Name	Credit Limit	01.09.2012		01.10.2012	31.10.2012	30.11.2012	Total
			GT 90 days	Age	GT 60 days	GT 30 days	Current	
			Of					
			Oldest					
			Invoice					
			(90Days)					
T056	TEX ONSITE PTY LTD		0.00	0	0.00	0.00	50.51	50.51
V004	VEE-H AVIATION		0.00	0	0.00	0.00	125.74	125.74
B070	WATSON-BATES, JOHN		0.00	0	0.00	0.00	21.25	21.25
W028	WIELAND HELICOPTER COMPANY		0.00	0	0.00	0.00	22.00	22.00
H074	WILLIAM HENDERSON		0.00	0	44.00	88.00	0.00	132.00
W034	WILLIAMBURY HELICOPTERS		0.00	0	0.00	0.00	66.00	66.00
Y10	YULELLA CDEP		0.00	0	142,76	142.76	0.00	285.52
Y018	YULELLA INCORPORATED		0.00	0	142.76	44.00	0.00	186.76
		Totals	2604.65		7817.27	33551.71	62883,23	106856.86

Title/Subject: LIST OF ACCOUNTS ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 2012

Agenda/Minute Number:9.2.3Applicant:NilFile Ref:ADM 171Disclosure of Interest:Nil

Date of Report: 10 November 2012

Author: Svenja Clare

Debtors & Creditors

Signature of Author

Senior Officer: Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Signature Senior Officer

Summary:

Accounts are to be presented to council for payments.

Background:

List of accounts

- (1) If the local government has delegated to the CEO the exercise of its power to make payments from the municipal fund or the trust fund, a list of accounts paid by the CEO is to be prepared each month showing each account paid since the last such list was prepared
 - (a) the payee's name;
 - (b) the amount of the payment;
 - (c) the date of the payment; and
 - (d) sufficient information to identify the transaction.
- (2) A list of accounts for approval to be paid is to be prepared each month showing
 - (a) each account which requires council authorization in that month
 - (i) the payee's name
 - (ii) the amount of the payment; and
 - (iii) sufficient information to identify the transaction; and
 - (b) the date of the meeting of the council to which the list is to be presented.
- (3) A list prepared under sub-regulation (1) or (2) is to be
 - (a) presented to the council at the next ordinary meeting of council after the list is prepared; and recorded in the minutes of that meeting.

Comment:

Each month the accounts are presented to council for payment;

Municipal	Voucher No's	Amount: \$	1,480,122.34
Trust Account	Voucher No's	Amount: \$	400.00
Air BP	Voucher No's	Amount: \$	0.00

Consultation:

Roy McClymont - Chief Executive Officer

Statutory Environment:

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 S.6.10.13 List of Accounts.

Policy Implications:

Nil

Financial Implications:

Accounts to be paid

Strategic Implications:

Nil

Voting Requirements:

Simple Majority

Officers Recommendation / Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr RK Howden Seconded: Cr HJ Nichols

That Council receives the attached list of creditor accounts paid under delegated power.

CARRIED 5/0

SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA

Accounts Due and Payed under Delegated Authority and Submitted to Council on the 14th December 2012

Chq/EFT	Date	Creditor	Description	MUNICIPAL	AIR BP	TRUST
FT7460	14/11/2	012 M & R HARLEY	REFUND OF SHIRE HOUSING BOND M. HARLEY		2.1.2.1.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2	-400.0
FT7461	16/11/2	012 MARK SMITH PTY LTD	VARIOUS PLUMBING REPAIRS	-380.93		
FT7462	16/11/2	2012 AG BURROWS PLANT	PLANT HIRE FOR LANDOR ROAD, OCTOBER 2012	-23760.00		
FT7463	16/11/2	2012 ALL DECOR	NEW FLOORING FOR AIRPORT TERMINAL, SUPPLY, WORKS AND ACCESSORIES	-14903.00		
FT7464	16/11/2	2012 AMPAC DEBT RECOVERY (WA) PTY LTD	DEBT COLLECTION COMMISSION FOR OCTOBER 2012	-35.88		
FT7465	16/11/2	2012 ATYEO'S ENVIROMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES PL	EHO DUTIES FOR 20th OCTOBER 2012 AND 5th -9th NOVEMBER 2012	-5152.40		
FT7466	16/11/2	2012 AUSTRALIA POST	POSTAGE FOR OCTOBER 2012	-401.18		
FT7467	16/11/2	2012 AUSTRALIA'S GOLDEN OUTBACK	SHIRE EDITORIAL IN 2013 HOLIDAY PLANNER	-1675.00		
FT7468	16/11/2	012 BDO	AUDIT OF FINANCIAL REPORT, ACQUITTALS AND DISBURSEMENTS	-7180.80		
FT7469	16/11/2	2012 BOC GASES	CYLINDER RENT OXY & ACETYLENE	-206.50		
FT7470	16/11/2	2012 BROADCAST AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	POWER RECOVERY FOR GWNR, GWNTV, SBS TV, STAR FM FOR PERIOD 02/05/12	-1040.74		
FT7471	16/11/2	012 C & B WILLIAMS	NEW WINDOW FOR PRIME MOVER	-357.50		
FT7472	16/11/2	2012 CANINE CONTROL	RANGER SERVICES NOVEMBER 2012	-2618.00		
FT7473		2012 CHRISTOPHER CURLEY	Rates refund for assessment A272 290(10) HILL STREET MEEKATHARRA 6642	-1989.14		
FT7474		2012 CIVIC LEGAL	LEGAL ASSISTANCE RUBBISH CONTRACT	-1345.85		
EFT7475		012 COATES HIRE	REFUELLING OF GENERATORS FOR FESTIVAL	-280.96		
EFT7476		012 COURIER AUSTRALIA	VARIOUS FREIGHT	-133.16		
FT7477		2012 DANIKA CHANDLER	BANK RECS AUGUST SEPTEMBER 2012 AND RATES CONSULTING	-3090.00		
FT7478		2012 DEPARTMENT OF FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES AUTHORITY	ESL RETURN OCTOBER 2012	-4184.45		
FT7479		2012 DEPT REGIONAL AUSTRALIA, LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ARTS AND	SURPLUS GRANT FUNDS FOR FESTIVAL	-1008.70		
FT7480		2012 DRILLPOWER	VARIOUS WATER BORING FLOOD DAMAGE	-57500.41		
FT7481	1000000	2012 ELEMENT DRILLING	VARIOUS DRILLING	-130064.47		
FT7482		2012 ELITE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING	VARIOUS ELECTRICAL WORKS	-1078.00		
FT7483		2012 EXCLUSIVE TROPHIES	TROPHIES FOR SPORT EVENTS	-264.60		
FT7484	1011611034	2012 FARMER JACKS	VARIOUS PURCHASES	-5600.94		
FT7485		2012 FRIGTECH SERVICES	VARIOUS AIRCONDITIONING WORKS	-5065.50		
FT7486	(FILE 100 PM	2012 FUJI XEROX AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	PHOTOCOPYING CHARGES	-2713.89		
FT7487		2012 GERALDTON FUEL COMPANY	FUEL DELIVERIES TO AIRPORT AND DEPOT	-153732.96		
FT7488	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	2012 GREAT NORTHERN RURAL SERVICE	PARKS & GARDENS SUPPLIES	-814.71		
FT7489		2012 HI-LITE SECURITY & DOG PATROL	SECURITY FOR 2012 OUTBACK FESTIVAL	-8792.30		
FT7490		2012 LANDGATE	MINING TENEMENTS CHARGABLE SCHEDULE NO M2012/11 13/09/12 TO 10/10/12	-854.85		
FT7491		2012 LETS PARTY	PARTY ACCESSORIES FOR YOUTH BALL	-336.23		
FT7492		2012 LYONS AIRCONDITIONING SERVICES WA PTY LTD	EVAP COIL FOR CAT FLAT DRUM	-519.20		
FT7492			CONTENT MANAGEMENT CONTRACT OCTOBER 2012	-143.00		
FT7494		2012 MARKET CREATIONS	VARIOUS PURCHASES	-296.29		
		2012 MEEKATHARRA CORNER STORE				
FT7495	2000 6000	2012 MURCHISON REGIONAL VERMIN COUNCIL	PRECEPTS - MEEKATHARRA 2012/2013	-7451.69 -190.00		
FT7496		2012 NARELLE COLLINS	REFUND OF ANNUAL VENDOR PERMIT FROM NARELLE COLLINS	-190.00		
FT7497		2012 OFFICEWORKS BUSINESS DIRECT	STATIONERY CABINET FOR STORAGE			
FT7498		2012 ORICA AUSTRALIA P/L	CHLORINE FOR OCTOBER 2012	-116.62		
FT7499	10 TO	012 RAPID PLASTICS WA	SEPTIC TANK FOR CONSTRUCTION CREW CAMP SITE	-3383.60		
FT7500	-	2012 SADLEIRS-NEXUS LOGISTICS	VARIOUS FREIGHT	-2924.75		
FT7501		012 SEBEL FURNITURE LTD	CHAIRS & TABLES FOR SPORTS COMPLEX	-5666.21		
FT7502	16 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2012 ST JOHN AMBULANCE AUSTRALIA, MEEKATHARRA SUB	NOMINAL FEE FOR ST JOHN AMBULANCE AT RODEO	-369.50		
FT7503		2012 TOLL EXPRESS	VARIOUS FREIGHT	-608.01		
FT7504		012 TOLL IPEC PTY LTD	VARIOUS FREIGHT	-290.59		
FT7505		2012 TOTAL EDEN PTY LTD	VARIOUS BORECASINGS AND OTHER FLOOD DAMAGE SUPPLIES	-21714.56		
FT7506		012 TRENFIELD B & E	PARKS & GARDENS CONTRACT NOVEMBER 2012 & BACKPAYMENT	-10649.84		
EFT7507	100	2012 TRENFIELD MOTORS	VARIOUS PLANT REPAIRS, TRAILER HIRE AND SUPERVISION OF WORKS	-19850.54		
EFT7508	16/11/2	2012 TRUCK CENTRE WESTERN AUSTRALIA	VARIOUS PLANT REPAIRS	-8608.45		

SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA

Accounts Due and Payed under Delegated Authority and Submitted to Council on the 14th December 2012

Chq/EFT	Date	Creditor	Description	MUNICIPAL	AIR BP	TRUST
EFT7509	16/11/	2012 VIDGUARD SECURITY SYSTEMS	MAINTENANCE OF ALARM SYSTEMS	-875.00		
EFT7510	16/11/	2012 WESTRAC EQUIPMENT	VARIOUS PLANT REPAIRS	-1417.32		
EFT7511	16/11/	2012 WINCHESTER INDUSTRIES	WASHED GRANITE FOR BITUMEN SEAL	-89353.00		
EFT7512	27/11/	2012 BOC GASES	CYLINDER RENT OXY & ACETYLENE - VARIOUS	-224.35		
EFT7513	27/11/	2012 BT FINANCIAL GROUP WESTPAC	Superannuation contributions	-846.20		
EFT7514	27/11/	2012 BURROWS A.G.	MEETING ATTENDANCE FEES FOR 17.11.12	-120.00		
EFT7515	27/11/	2012 CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY	Payroll deductions	-1514.79		
EFT7516	27/11/	2012 ELEMENT DRILLING	DRILLING WORKS	-111995.18		
EFT7517	27/11/	2012 FRIGTECH SERVICES	VARIOUS AIRCONDITIONING WORKS	-8294.00		
EFT7518	27/11/	2012 HICKS SUPERANNUATION FUND	Superannuation contributions	-536.71		
EFT7519	27/11/	2012 HUTCHINSON T.R.	MEETING ATTENDANCE FEE FOR 17.11.12	-240.00		
EFT7520	27/11/	2012 JO-ANNE BURGEMEISTER	MEETING ATTENDANCE FEE 17.11.12	-120.00		
EFT7521	27/11/	2012 JOKAPHINE SUPER FUND	Superannuation contributions	-1968.70		
EFT7522	27/11/	2012 LGRCEU (FORMERLEY) MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES UNION	Payroll deductions	-38.80		
EFT7523	27/11/	2012 MARK SMITH PTY LTD	VARIOUS PLUMBING WORKS	-1886.37		
EFT7524	27/11/	2012 MARKET CREATIONS	NOVEMBER 2012 MONTHLY CONTENT MANAGEMENT CONTRACT	-143.00		
EFT7525	27/11/	2012 NGE NORTHERN GOLDFIELDS EARTHMOVING	VARIOUS EARTHMOVING WORKS	-479329.68		
EFT7526	27/11/	2012 PA SMITH SUPERANNUATION FUND	Payroll deductions	-419.89		
EFT7527	27/11/	2012 PERFECT COMPUTER SOLUTIONS PTY LTD (PCS)	SUPPLY AND SETUP OF NEW COMPUTERS FOR AIRPORT, TECHNICAL SUPPORT	-2801.25		
EFT7528	27/11/	2012 RJ BACK	SEPTEMBER & OCTOBER 2012 FINANCIAL REPORTS	-847.00		
EFT7529	27/11/	2012 SANDRA VIOLET CLANCY	CROSSOVER REBATE 50% AT 69 MCCLEARY ST	-770.00		
EFT7530	27/11/	2012 SKIPPERS AVIATION PTY LTD	FLIGHTS FOR ACTING CDSM SAMANTHA TARLING	-1002.00		
EFT7531	27/11/	2012 THE AUSTRALIAN WORKERS UNION	Payroll deductions	-440.00		
EFT7532	27/11/	2012 TRUCK CENTRE WESTERN AUSTRALIA	PURCHASE OF UD NISSAN TRUCK, 1EBB214, PLANT REPAIRS	-228359.75		
EFT7533	27/11/	2012 WA LOCAL GOVT. SUPERANNUATION PLAN PTY LTD	Superannuation contributions	-9865.98		
EFT7534	27/11/	2012 WELLINGTON ELECTRICAL	REPAIR ELECTRICAL LIGHT SWITCH IN FEMALE PUBLIC TOILETS	-90.00		
EFT7535	27/11/	2012 TRENFIELD B & E	PARKS & GARDENS 15-30 NOVEMBER 2012	-5278.94		
24522	16/11/	2012 HORIZON POWER	ELECTRICITY CHARGES 01/10/2012 TO 31/10/2012	-4372.19		
24523	16/11/	2012 PETTY CASH	OFFICE/COUNCILLOR REFRESHMENTS AND VARIOUS OTHER PURCHASES	-307.70		
24524	16/11/	2012 TELSTRA CORPORATION LIMITED	TELEPHONE ADMINISTRATION LANDLINES OCTOBER 2012	-2880.58		
24525	16/11/	2012 WESTNET PTY LTD	INTERNET 01/12/12 TO 01/01/13	-219.80		
24526	27/11/	2012 CLUB PLUS SUPERANNUATION	Superannuation contributions	-132.83		
24527	27/11/	2012 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	12 MONTH LICENCE AND THIRD PARTY INSURANCE POLICY - LICENCE	-907.15		
24528	27/11/	2012 NICHOLS H.J.	MEETING ATTENDANCE FEE FOR 17.11.12	-120.00		
24529	27/11/	2012 PETER CLANCY	MEETING ATTENDANCE FEE FOR 17/11/2012	-120.00		
24530	27/11/	2012 PIVOTEL SATELLITE PTY LTD - GLOBAL STAR	SATELLITE PHONE CHARGES OCT-NOV 12	-359.61		
24531		2012 PRIME SUPER	Superannuation contributions	-141.88		
24532	30000000	2012 RETAIL EMPLOYEES SUPERANNUATION TRUST	Superannuation contributions	-338.90		
24533		2012 SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA	Payroll deductions	-1580.21		
24534	A 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	2012 TELSTRA CORPORATION LIMITED	MOBILE CHARGES OCTOBER 2012	-268.81		
				- 1,480,122,34	0	- 400.00

THIS SCHEDULE OF ACCOUNTS PAID UNDER DELEGATED AUTHORITY COVERS:

MUNICIPAL ACCOUNT - 1,480,122.34
 AIR BP ACOUNT - 400.00
 TRUST ACCOUNT - 1,480,522.34

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD FRIDAY DECEMBER 14, 2012 Page 71

SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA

Accounts Due and Payed under Delegated Authority and Submitted to Council on the 14th December 2012

Chq/EFT Date Creditor Description MUNICIPAL AIR BP TRUST

TOTALLING \$1,480,522,34 AND WAS SUBMITTED TO EACH MEMBER OF COUNCIL ON THE 14/12/2012 AND WHICH HAVE BEEN DULY CERTIFIED AS TO THE RECEIPT OF GOODS AND THE RETENTION OF SERVICES AS TO THE COSTING AND ARE AMOUNTS PAID.

ROY McCLYMONT CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD FRIDAY DECEMBER 14, 2012 Page 72.

Title/Subject: 2011/2012 ANNUAL REPORT

Agenda/Minute Number: 9.2.4 **Applicant:** Nil

File Ref: ADM 0206

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Date of Report: 10 December 2012

Author: Krys East

Corporate Services Manager/DCEO

Signature of Author

Senior Officer: Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Signature Senior Officer

Summary/Matter for Consideration:

This report offers the 2011/2012 Annual Report for Councils consideration and acceptance

Attachments:

2011/2012 Annual Report

Background:

Once every financial year, Council is required to produce an Annual Report that contains a statement by both the President and CEO, statements as to Councils activities under various other Acts, a year-end financial statement and an auditor's report as to the validity of that year-end financial statement.

Comment:

Nil

Consultation:

Roy McClymont – Chief Executive Officer Keith Anderson – Local Government Financial Consultant

Statutory Environment:

Local Government Act 1995 sections 5.27 (2), 5.53 (1), 5.55 and 6.4 Local Government (Financial Management) Regs 1996, regulation 51

Policy Implications:

Nil

Budget/Financial Implications:

Nil

Strategic Implications:

Nil

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD FRIDAY DECEMBER 14, 2012 Page 73

Voting Requirements:

Absolute Majority

Officers Recommendation / Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr NL Trenfield Seconded: Cr PS Clancy

That Council

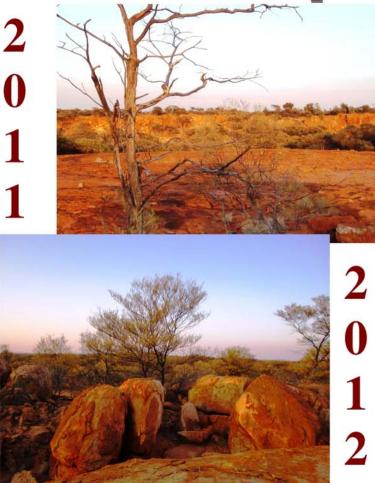
- 1. accepts the 2011/2012 Annual Report incorporating the audited Financial Statements and auditors report;
- 2. advertise that the 2011/2012 Annual Report is available for public inspection; and
- 3. set the date and time for the Annual Electors meeting as Saturday 19th of January, 2012 commencing at 9:00 am in Council Chambers.

CARRIED 5/0

BY AN ABSOLUTE MAJORITY



Annual Report



Shire of Meekatharra Main Street, Meekatharra PO Box 129, Meekatharra WA 6642

Phone: 08 9981 1002 Fax: 08 9981 1505 Email: ceo@meekashire.wa.gov.au Website: www.meekashire.wa.gov.au

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD FRIDAY DECEMBER 14, 2012 Page 75



Shire Presidents Report

To be included

Tom Hutchinson Shire President



MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD FRIDAY DECEMBER 14, 2012 Page 76



Chief Executive Officers Report

To be included.

Roy McClymont Chief Executive Officer



Disability Access and Inclusion Plan

The disability Services Act 1993 was amended in December 2004, creating a requirement for public authorities to develop and implement Disability Access and Inclusion Plans (DAIPs). These plans had to be fully developed by July 2007, and replaced and built on the achievements of Disability Service Plans (DSPs).

Council adopted a DAIP in June 2007 for implementation in July 2007. This was reviewed and the reviewed DAIP was adopted at the July 2012 meeting. Council is required to report on our present activities as they relate to the six desired DAIP

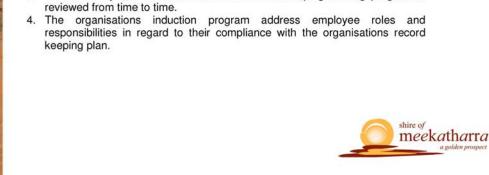
- 1. Council is continually adapting our existing services to give people with disabilities the same opportunities as other people to access the services of, and any events organized by the Shire.
- 2. Council ensures that new buildings and footpath infrastructure are both wheelchair and gopher accessible.
- 3. Wherever possible people with disabilities can receive information from the Shire in a format that will enable them to access the information as readily as other people are able to access it.
- 4. Staff is always encouraged to be aware of the need of people with disabilities to ensure they receive the same level and quality of service as other people receive. We are also working with our contractors to ensure they are aware of their responsibilities.
- 5. People with disabilities have the same opportunities as other people to make complaints to the staff, this can be via written letters, email or verbally.
- 6. Council provides many ways for people to participate in public consultation and we are more than happy to discuss any grievances community members may have regarding the services available to the disabled.

Record Keeping Plan

The State Records Act 2000 requires that the Shire maintains and disposes of all records in the prescribed manner. An organisation and its employees must comply with the organisations record keeping plan. Organisations should develop and implement strategies for ensuring that each employee is aware of the compliance responsibilities.

The record keeping plan is to provide evidence to adduce that:

- 1. The efficiency and effectiveness of the organisations record keeping system is evaluated not less than once every 5 years.
- The organisation conducts a record keeping training program.
- The efficiency and effectiveness of the record keeping training program is reviewed from time to time.
- responsibilities in regard to their compliance with the organisations record keeping plan.









National Competition Policy

In resects to Councils responsibilities in relation to National Competition Policy, the Shire reports the following:

- Council does not undertake any business enterprises that are classified by the Australian Bureau of Statistics as either a Public Trading Enterprise or Public Financial Enterprise.
- Competitive neutrality has not been applied to any activities undertaken by the Shire in this reporting period and no allegations of non-compliance with competitive neutrality principals have been made by any private entity.
- The principals of competitive neutrality were implemented in respect of any relevant activity undertaken during the 2011/12 financial year.

Freedom of Information

Part 5 of the *Freedom of Information Act 1992* requires an agency such as Local Governments to prepare and publish an information statement. The Shire of Meekatharra has produced an Information Statement which can be inspected via Councils website or by contacting the Shire Office.

The information statement contains information on the type of documents available to the public and how to access those documents.

Public Interest Disclosures

The *Public Interest Disclosure Act 2003* facilitates the disclosure of public interest information and provides protection for those making such disclosures and those who are the subject of disclosure. The Act provides a system for the matters disclosed to be investigated and for appropriate action to be taken.

The Chief Executive office has complied with all obligations under the Act including:

- Appointing the Community Development/Administration Officer as the PID Officer for the organisation
- Publishing an internal procedure relating to the Shires obligations
- Providing protection from detrimental action or the threat of detrimental action for any employee of the Shire who makes an appropriate disclosure of public interest information.

Plan for the future of the District

Council has progressed with undertaking all the required Integrated Planning processes and are on target to complying with all the requirements. This year Council adopted a draft Strategic Community plan after community consultation.

A copy of the draft Strategic Community plan is available at the Shire Office if you wish to peruse it.





TABLE OF CONTENTS

Statement by 0	Chief Executive Officer	2
Statement of C	Comprehensive Income by Programme	3
Statement of C	Comprehensive Income by Nature or Type	4
Statement of F	Financial Position	5
Statement of C	Changes in Equity	6
Statement of C	Cash Flows	7
Rate Setting S	tatement	8
Notes to and F	Forming Part of the Financial Report	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Revenues and Expenses Cash and Cash Equivalents Trade and Other Receivables Inventories Property, Plant, Equipment and Infrastructure Trade and Other Payables Provisions Reserves Economic Dependancy & Grants	9 10 10 10 11 13 13 14
10 11 12 13 14	Notes to the Statement of Cash Flows Capital and Leasing Commitments Trust Funds Assets by Function and Activity Financial Ratios	18 19 19 20 20
15 16 17 18 19 20	Long Term Borrowings (Detail) Rating Specified Area Rate Service charges Discounts, Incentives and Write Offs Interest Charges and Installments	21 22 23 23 23 23
21 22 23 24	Fees and Charges Councillors Renumeration Employees Renumeration Employee Numbers	24 24 25 25
25 26 27 28 29	Major Land Transactions Major Trading Undertakings Other Trading Undertakings Net Current Assets Disposal and Replacement of Assets	25 25 25 26 27
30 31 32	Financial Risk Management Statement of Objectives Significant Accounting Policies	30 34 35

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995 LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

STATEMENT BY CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

The attached financial report of the Shire of Meekatharra being the annual financial report, supporting notes and other information for the financial year ended 30th June 2012 are in my opinion properly drawn up to present fairly the financial position of the Shire of Meekatharra as at 30 June 2012 and the results of the operations for the financial year then ended in accordance with the Australian Accounting Standards and comply with the provisions of the Local Government Act 1995 and the regulations under that Act.

Signed on the

R McClymont Chief Executive Officer

7th DELEMBER 2012

The Shire of Meekatharra Main Sreet Meekatharra WA 6642

STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME BY PROGRAMME

	NOTE	2011/2012 Actual \$	2011/2012 Budget \$	2010/2011 Actual \$
REVENUES FROM ORDINARY AC	TIVITIES			(- <u>18</u>
Governance		<u> </u>		2
General Purpose Funding		7,957,310	5,964,231	6,644,659
Law, Order, Public Safety		9,579	7.973	34,508
Health		1,385	1,250	604
Education and Welfare		182,994	96,028	98,730
Housing		24,474	17,500	19,731
Community Amenities		119,199	138,100	250,394
Recreation and Culture		55,204	58,900	60,505
Transport		3,667,386	6,505,911	1,804,849
Economic Services		169,773	126,440	142,812
Other Property and Services		142,863	97,250	127,322
		12,330,167	13,013,583	9,184,114
EXPENSES FROM ORDINARY AC	TIVITIES			
(Excluding Borrowing Costs expe	nse)			
Governance	MC 61	447,230	470 700	
			472,720	348,703
General Purpose Funding		277,833	244,307	
General Purpose Funding Law, Order, Public Safety				
		277,833	244,307	(580,370)
Law, Order, Public Safety		277,833 110,226	244,307 126,167	(580,370) 124,706
Law, Order, Public Safety Health		277,833 110,226 75,048	244,307 126,167 121,409	(580,370) 124,706 67,413
Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare		277,833 110,226 75,048 595,836	244,307 126,167 121,409 572,578	(580,370) 124,706 67,413 330,011
Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing		277,833 110,226 75,048 595,836 3,592	244,307 126,167 121,409 572,578 17,500	67,413 330,011 19,731
Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community Amenities		277,833 110,226 75,048 595,836 3,592 367,127	244,307 126,167 121,409 572,578 17,500 551,078	(580,370) 124,706 67,413 330,011 19,731 522,561
Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community Amenities Recreation & Culture		277,833 110,226 75,048 595,836 3,592 367,127 792,719	244,307 126,167 121,409 572,578 17,500 551,078 1,060,692	(580,370) 124,706 67,413 330,011 19,731 522,561 703,070
Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community Amenities Recreation & Culture Transport		277,833 110,226 75,048 595,836 3,592 367,127 792,719 6,780,511	244,307 126,167 121,409 572,578 17,500 551,078 1,060,692 3,639,858	(580,370) 124,706 67,413 330,011 19,731 522,561 703,070 3,215,259
Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community Amenities Recreation & Culture Transport Economic Services	ļ.	277,833 110,226 75,048 595,836 3,592 367,127 792,719 6,780,511 284,419	244,307 126,167 121,409 572,578 17,500 551,078 1,060,692 3,639,858 306,860	(580,370) 124,706 67,413 330,011 19,731 522,561 703,070 3,215,259 319,524

STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME BY NATURE OR TYPE

	NOTE	2011/2012 Actual \$	2011/2012 Budget \$	2010/2011 Actual \$
REVENUES FROM ORDINARY ACTIVITIES				
Rates	16	3,564,298	3,336,134	3,254,241
Grants, Subsidies, Contributions - Operating	9	4,690,028	2,286,205	3,191,670
Fees and Charges	21	1,364,930	829,984	796,446
Interest Earnings	1	733,906	565,943	599,350
Other Revenue		26,704	10,000	21,047
		10,379,866	7,028,266	7,862,754
EXPENSES FROM ORDINARY ACTIVITIES				
Employee Costs		1,020,417	1,750,500	912,640
Materials and Contracts		4,843,077	2,075,000	1,694,722
Utilities (gas, electricity, water, etc)		244,416	253,680	143,946
Depreciation on Non-current Assets	1	2,990,808	2,844,970	2,838,902
Insurance		232,743	249,402	228,145
Other Expenses		200,924	26,108	(492,697)
	-	9,532,385	7,199,660	5,325,658
		847,481	(171,394)	2,537,096
Grants, Subsidies, Contributions - Non Operating	9	1,788,545	5,854,440	1,308,829
Profit on Asset Disposals	29(b)	161,756	120,127	12,531
Loss on Asset Disposals	29(b)	1.5	(10,961)	-
Total Comprehensive Income	-	2,797,782	5,792,212	3,858,456

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

	NOTE	2011/2012 Actual \$	2010/2011 Actual \$
CURRENT ASSETS		25	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	2	12,994,154	9,844,769
Trade and Other Receivables	3	818,041	1,838,117
Inventories	4	132,132	71,881
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		13,944,327	11,754,767
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Property, Plant and Equipment	5(a)	7,433,929	7,108,338
Infrastructure	5(b)	22,275,497	20,959,908
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS		29,709,426	28,068,246
TOTAL ASSETS		43,653,753	39,823,013
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade and Other Payables	6	1,353,898	355,908
Provisions	7	125,381	105,434
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		1,479,279	461,342
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Provisions	7	46,631	31,610
TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES		46,631	31,610
TOTAL LIABILITIES		1,525,910	492,952
NET ASSETS		42,127,843	39,330,061
EQUITY			
Retained Surplus		30,336,637	28,835,218
Reserves - Cash Backed	8	8,922,357	7,625,994
Reserves - Asset Revaluation	8	2,868,849	2,868,849
TOTAL EQUITY		42,127,843	39,330,061

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

	NOTE	2011/2012 Actual \$	2010/2011 Actual \$
RETAINED SURPLUS			
Balance as at 1 July 2011		28,835,218	26,084,103
Net Result		2,797,782	3,858,456
Transfer from/(to) Reserves		(1,296,363)	(1,107,341)
Balance as at 30 June 2012		30,336,637	28,835,218
RESERVES - CASH BACKED			
Balance as at 1 July 2011		7,625,994	6,518,653
Amount Transferred (to)/from Retained Surplus		1,296,363	1,107,341
Balance as at 30 June 2012	8	8,922,357	7,625,994
RESERVES - ASSET REVALUATION Balance as at 1 July 2011	ON	2,868,849	2,868,849
Revaluation Increment Revaluation Decrement		-	-
Balance as at 30 June 2012	8	2,868,849	2,868,849
RESERVES - BUILDING REVALUA	ATION		
Balance as at 1 July 2011		•	
Revaluation Increment Revaluation Decrement		2 1	12
Balance as at 30 June 2012	8		
TOTAL EQUITY		42,127,843	39,330,061

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Cash Flows From Operating Activities Receipts Flates		NOTE	2011/2012 Actual	2011/2012 Budget	2010/2011 Actual
Receipts	Cash Flows From		\$	\$	\$
Rates	Operating Activities				
Grants, Subsidies, Contributions	Receipts				
Fees and Charges	Rates		4,733,679	4,021,707	1,992,695
Interest Earnings	Grants, Subsidies, Contributions		4,711,116	2,286,205	3,209,082
Second Services Tax	Fees and Charges		1,352,750	1,048,614	827,706
Other 26,704 10,000 21,047 Payments 12,362,997 8,732,469 7,008,788 Employee Costs (967,138) (1,722,556) (871,280) Materials and Contracts (3,917,727) (1,765,708) (1,510,908) Utilities (gas, electricity, water, etc) (244,416) (249,560) (143,946) Insurance (232,743) (249,402) (228,145) Goods and Services Tax (908,055) (794,000) (476,430) Other (206,846) (26,108) 514,324 (6,476,925) (4,807,334) (2,716,385) Net Cash Provided By (Used In) 10(b) 5,886,072 3,925,135 4,292,403 Cash Flows from Investing Activities Payments for Purchase of (2,738,840) (982,118) Payments for Construction of Infrastructure (3,476,799) (7,369,440) (2,731,104) Grants and Contributions for the Development of Assets 1,733,545 5,854,440 1,308,829 Proceeds from Sale of Plant & Equipment 174,189 315,000 55,262 Net Cash Provided B	Interest Earnings		701,394	565,943	418,097
Payments	Goods and Services Tax		837,354	800,000	540,161
Payments Employee Costs (967,138) (1,722,556) (871,280) Materials and Contracts (3,917,727) (1,765,708) (1,510,908) Utilities (gas, electricity, water, etc) (244,416) (249,560) (143,946) (1surance (232,743) (249,402) (228,145) (200,846) (261,08)	Other		26,704	10,000	21,047
Employee Costs		5	12,362,997	8,732,469	7,008,788
Materials and Contracts (3,917,727) (1,765,708) (1,510,908) Utilities (gas, electricity, water, etc) (244,416) (249,560) (143,946) Insurance (232,743) (249,402) (228,145) Goods and Services Tax (908,055) (794,000) (476,430) Other (206,846) (26,108) 514,324 (6,476,925) (4,807,334) (2,716,385) Net Cash Provided By (Used In) (0,476,925) (4,807,334) (2,716,385) Cash Flows from Investing Activities Payments for Purchase of Property, Plant & Equipment (1,167,622) (2,388,840) (982,118) Payments for Construction of Infrastructure (3,476,799) (7,369,440) (2,731,104) Grants and Contributions for the Development of Assets 1,733,545 5,854,440 1,308,829 Proceeds from Sale of Plant & Equipment 174,189 315,000 55,262 Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities - - - Cash Flows from Financing Activities - - - Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash Held Cash at Beginning of year <td< td=""><td>Payments</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Payments				
Utilities (gas, electricity, water, etc) (244,416) (249,560) (143,946) Insurance (232,743) (249,402) (228,145) Goods and Services Tax (908,055) (794,000) (476,430) Other (206,846) (26,108) 514,324 (6,476,925) (4,807,334) (2,716,385) Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Operating Activities 10(b) 5,886,072 3,925,135 4,292,403 Cash Flows from Investing Activities Payments for Purchase of Property, Plant & Equipment (1,167,622) (2,388,840) (982,118) Payments for Construction of Infrastructure (3,476,799) (7,369,440) (2,731,104) Grants and Contributions for the Development of Assets 1,733,545 5,854,440 1,308,829 Proceeds from Sale of Plant & Equipment 174,189 315,000 55,262 Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities (2,736,687) (3,588,840) (2,349,131) Cash Flows from Financing Activities Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash Held 3,149,385 336,295 1,943,271 Cash at Beginning of year 9,844,769 8,599,866 7,901,498	Employee Costs		(967,138)	(1,722,556)	(871,280)
Insurance	Materials and Contracts		(3,917,727)	(1,765,708)	(1,510,908)
Cooks and Services Tax	Utilities (gas, electricity, water, etc)		(244,416)	(249,560)	(143,946)
Other (206,846) (6,476,925) (26,108) (4,807,334) 514,324 (2,716,385) Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Operating Activities 10(b) 5,886,072 3,925,135 4,292,403 Cash Flows from Investing Activities Payments for Purchase of Property, Plant & Equipment (1,167,622) (2,388,840) (982,118) Payments for Construction of Infrastructure (3,476,799) (7,369,440) (2,731,104) Grants and Contributions for the Development of Assets 1,733,545 5,854,440 1,308,829 Proceeds from Sale of Plant & Equipment 174,189 315,000 55,262 Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities (2,736,687) (3,588,840) (2,349,131) Cash Flows from Financing Activities - - - Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash Held 3,149,385 336,295 1,943,271 Cash at Beginning of year 9,844,769 8,599,866 7,901,498	Insurance		(232,743)	(249,402)	(228,145)
Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Operating Activities 10(b) 5,886,072 3,925,135 4,292,403	Goods and Services Tax		(908,055)	(794,000)	(476,430)
Net Cash Provided By (Used In) 10(b) 5,886,072 3,925,135 4,292,403 Cash Flows from Investing Activities Payments for Purchase of Property, Plant & Equipment Payments for Construction of Infrastructure (3,476,799) (7,369,440) (2,731,104) Grants and Contributions for the Development of Assets Proceeds from Sale of Plant & Equipment Plant & Equipme	Other		(206,846)	(26,108)	514,324
Net Cash Provided By (Used In) 10(b) 5,886,072 3,925,135 4,292,403 Cash Flows from Investing Activities Payments for Purchase of Property, Plant & Equipment Payments for Construction of Infrastructure (3,476,799) (7,369,440) (2,731,104) Grants and Contributions for the Development of Assets Proceeds from Sale of Plant & Equipment Plant & Equipme			(6,476,925)	(4,807,334)	(2,716,385)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities Payments for Purchase of Property, Plant & Equipment (1,167,622) (2,388,840) (982,118) Payments for Construction of Infrastructure (3,476,799) (7,369,440) (2,731,104) Grants and Contributions for the Development of Assets 1,733,545 5,854,440 1,308,829 Proceeds from Sale of Plant & Equipment 174,189 315,000 55,262 Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities (2,736,687) (3,588,840) (2,349,131) Cash Flows from Financing Activities - - - Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash Held 3,149,385 336,295 1,943,271 Cash at Beginning of year 9,844,769 8,599,866 7,901,498	Net Cash Provided By (Used In)	-			
Payments for Purchase of Property, Plant & Equipment Payments for Construction of Infrastructure	Operating Activities	10(b) _	5,886,072	3,925,135	4,292,403
Property, Plant & Equipment (1,167,622) (2,388,840) (982,118) Payments for Construction of Infrastructure (3,476,799) (7,369,440) (2,731,104) Grants and Contributions for the Development of Assets 1,733,545 5,854,440 1,308,829 Proceeds from Sale of Plant & Equipment 174,189 315,000 55,262 Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities (2,736,687) (3,588,840) (2,349,131) Cash Flows from Financing Activities - - - Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash Held 3,149,385 336,295 1,943,271 Cash at Beginning of year 9,844,769 8,599,866 7,901,498	Cash Flows from Investing Activities				
Payments for Construction of Infrastructure (3,476,799) (7,369,440) (2,731,104) Grants and Contributions for the Development of Assets 1,733,545 5,854,440 1,308,829 Proceeds from Sale of Plant & Equipment 174,189 315,000 55,262 Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities (2,736,687) (3,588,840) (2,349,131) Cash Flows from Financing Activities	Payments for Purchase of				
Infrastructure (3,476,799) (7,369,440) (2,731,104) Grants and Contributions for the Development of Assets 1,733,545 5,854,440 1,308,829 Proceeds from Sale of Plant & Equipment 174,189 315,000 55,262 Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities (2,736,687) (3,588,840) (2,349,131) Cash Flows from Financing Activities	Property, Plant & Equipment		(1,167,622)	(2,388,840)	(982,118)
Grants and Contributions for the Development of Assets 1,733,545 5,854,440 1,308,829 Proceeds from Sale of Plant & Equipment 174,189 315,000 55,262 Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities (2,736,687) (3,588,840) (2,349,131) Cash Flows from Financing Activities - - - Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash Held Cash at Beginning of year 3,149,385 336,295 1,943,271 Cash at Beginning of year 9,844,769 8,599,866 7,901,498	Payments for Construction of				
the Development of Assets 1,733,545 5,854,440 1,308,829 Proceeds from Sale of Plant & Equipment 174,189 315,000 55,262 Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities (2,736,687) (3,588,840) (2,349,131) Cash Flows from Financing Activities Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash Held 3,149,385 336,295 1,943,271 Cash at Beginning of year 9,844,769 8,599,866 7,901,498	Infrastructure		(3,476,799)	(7,369,440)	(2,731,104)
Proceeds from Sale of Plant & Equipment 174,189 315,000 55,262 Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities (2,736,687) (3,588,840) (2,349,131) Cash Flows from Financing Activities - - - Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash Held 3,149,385 336,295 1,943,271 Cash at Beginning of year 9,844,769 8,599,866 7,901,498	Grants and Contributions for			1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 *	
Plant & Equipment 174,189 315,000 55,262 Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities (2,736,687) (3,588,840) (2,349,131) Cash Flows from Financing Activities - - - Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash Held 3,149,385 336,295 1,943,271 Cash at Beginning of year 9,844,769 8,599,866 7,901,498	the Development of Assets		1,733,545	5,854,440	1,308,829
Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities (2,736,687) (3,588,840) (2,349,131) Cash Flows from Financing Activities - - - Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash Held 3,149,385 336,295 1,943,271 Cash at Beginning of year 9,844,769 8,599,866 7,901,498	Proceeds from Sale of				
Investing Activities (2,736,687) (3,588,840) (2,349,131) Cash Flows from Financing Activities - - - Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash Held 3,149,385 336,295 1,943,271 Cash at Beginning of year 9,844,769 8,599,866 7,901,498	Plant & Equipment		174,189	315,000	55,262
Investing Activities (2,736,687) (3,588,840) (2,349,131) Cash Flows from Financing Activities - - - Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash Held 3,149,385 336,295 1,943,271 Cash at Beginning of year 9,844,769 8,599,866 7,901,498	Net Cash Provided By (Used In)	-			
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash Held 3,149,385 336,295 1,943,271 Cash at Beginning of year 9,844,769 8,599,866 7,901,498			(2,736,687)	(3,588,840)	(2,349,131)
Cash at Beginning of year 9,844,769 8,599,866 7,901,498	Cash Flows from Financing Activities	_	21		
Cash at Beginning of year 9,844,769 8,599,866 7,901,498	Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash Held		3,149,385	336,295	1,943,271
		10(a)			

RATE SETTING STATEMENT

	NOTE	2011/2012 Actual \$	2011/2012 Budget \$	2010/2011 Actual \$
OPERATING REVENUES		*	•	*
Governance				
General Purpose Funding		4,393,012	2,628,097	3,390,418
Law, Order, Public Safety		9,579	7.973	34,508
Health		1,385	1,250	604
Education and Welfare		182,994	96,028	98,730
Housing		24,474	17,500	19,731
Community Amenities		119,199	138,100	250,394
Recreation and Culture		55,204	58,900	60,505
Transport		3,667,386	6,505,911	1,804,849
Economic Services		169,773	126,440	142,812
Other Property and Services		142,863	97,250	127,322
		8,765,869	9,677,449	5,929,873
OPERATING EXPENSES	-			
Governance		(447, 230)	(472,720)	(348,703)
General Purpose Funding		(277,833)	(244,307)	580,370
Law, Order, Public Safety		(110,226)	(126, 167)	(124,706)
Health		(75,048)	(121,409)	(67,413)
Education and Welfare		(595,836)	(572,578)	(330,011)
Housing		(3,592)	(17,500)	(19,731)
Community Amenities		(367, 127)	(551,078)	(522,561)
Recreation & Culture		(792,719)	(1,060,692)	(703,070)
Transport		(6,780,511)	(3,639,858)	(3,215,259)
Economic Services		(284,419)	(306,860)	(319,524)
Other Property and Services		202,156	(108,202)	(255,050)
CONTROL A CONTROL OF A CONTROL OF		(9,532,385)	(7,221,371)	(5,325,658)
Adjustments for Cash Budget Requirements:				
Non-Cash Expenditure and Income				
(Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposals		(161,756)	(109, 166)	(12,531)
Depreciation on Assets		2,990,808	2,844,970	2,838,902
Movement in Employee Benefits		34,968	2,549	31,042
Capital Expenditure and Income				
Purchase Land and Buildings		(98,470)	(734,500)	(555,640)
Purchase Infrastructure Assets - Roads		(3,386,750)	(7,029,440)	(2,418,492)
Purchase Plant and Equipment		(1,025,513)	(1,540,255)	(347,316)
Purchase Furniture and Equipment		(43,639)	(114,085)	(79, 162)
Purchase Infrastructure - Other		(90,049)	(340,000)	(312,612)
Proceeds from Disposal of Assets		174,189	315,000	55,262
Repayment of Debentures		-	•	-
Proceeds from Debentures		158		
Transfers to Reserves (Restricted Assets)		(1,296,363)	(1,246,882)	(1,357,341)
Transfers from Reserves (Restricted Assets)				250,000
ADD Estimated Surplus/(Deficit) July 1 B/Fwd		3,772,865	2,159,597	1,822,297
LESS Estimated Surplus/(Deficit) June 30 C/Fwd		3,668,072		3,772,865
Amount Required to be Raised from Rates	16	(3,564,298)	(3,336,134)	(3,254,241)

1. REVENUES AND EXPENSES	NOTE		2011/2012 Actual \$	2010/2011 Actual \$
Result from Ordinary Activities includes:			,-	•
(i) Charging as Expenses:				
Auditors Remuneration				
- Audit			11,687	21,570
- Other Services			C#0	~
Doubtful Debts				
- Rate Debtors			73,649	*
- Sundry Debtors			1,019	51
Depreciation	5			
- Buildings			181,142	159,536
- Furniture and Equipment			28,827	30,078
- Machinery & Equipment			9,759	12,192
- Plant			609,870	608,882
- Infrastructure - Roads			1,877,911	1,759,468
- Infrastructure - Airport			175,624	164,401
- Infrastructure - Other			107,675	104,345
			2,990,808	2,838,902
Rental Charges				
- Operating leases				
(ii) Crediting as Revenues:		2011/2012	2011/2012	2010/2011
N-1		Actual	Budget	Actual
Interest Earnings		\$	\$	\$
- Investments		F00 400	440 440	400 740
- Reserve Funds		522,436	440,443	409,718
- Municipal Funds	20	153,494	60,000	61,156
- Other Interest Earnings	20	57,976 733,906	65,500	128,476
	,	733,906	565,943	599,350

2. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	NOTE	2011/2012 Actual \$	2010/2011 Actual \$
Cash on Hand		600	600
Cash at Bank		12,993,554	9,844,169
		12,994,154	9,844,769
Represented by:		200 ISANS MOST AND ST	Company management
Unrestricted		3,061,865	2,145,574
Restricted		9,932,289	7,699,195
		12,994,154	9,844,769
The following restrictions have been impregulations or other externally imposed r			
Plant Reserve	8	1,656,725	1,556,715
Building Reserve	8	960,299	554,831
Shire Water Reserve	8	150,713	141,615
Airport Runway Reserve	8	2,224,924	2,090,615
Airport Operations Reserve	8	784,965	737,580
Transport Reserve	8	530,777	323,386
Infrastructure & Development Reserve	8	769,078	722,652
Long Service Leave Reserve	8	47,170	44,323
Reseal & Rejuvenation Reserve	8	727,867	449,020
Digital TV Reserve	8	165,232	155,257
Interpretive Centre Reserve	8	904,607	850,000
sub total		8,922,357	7,625,994
Unspent Grants	9	1,009,932 9,932,289	73,201 7,699,195
3. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES			
Current			
Rates Outstanding		421,390	1,470,333
Sundry Debtors		85,150	84,879
GST Receivable		172,404	53,488
Other tax Receivable			48,215
Accrued Interest		213,765	181,253
Less Provision for Doubtful Debts	1	(74,668)	(51)
		818,041	1,838,117
4. INVENTORIES			
Current			
Stores and Materials - at cost		132,132	71,881
		132,132	71,881

	2011/2012 Actual	2010/2011 Actual \$
5a. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT		4
Land & Buildings - Cost	6,486,473	6,417,429
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(2,390,375)	(2,238,340)
	4,096,098	4,179,089
Furniture and Equipment - Cost	302,280	258,641
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(132,614)	(103,787)
	169,666	154,854
Machinery & Equipment - Cost	89,664	89,664
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(87,188)	(77,429)
	2,476	12,235
Plant - Cost	7,309,157	6,753,751
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(4,143,468)	(3,991,591)
***	3,165,689	2,762,160
	7,433,929	7,108,338

All property, plant and equipment asset classes are carried at cost. Whilst they are not subject to a policy of regular revaluation they are subject to an annual assessment as to whether there is any indication an asset may have been impaired in accordance with AASB 136 "Impairment of Assets".

Movements in Carrying Amounts

The following represents the movement in the carrying amounts of each class of property, plant and equipment between the beginning and the end of the current financial year.

	Land & Buildings	Furniture & Equipment	Machinery & Equipment	Plant	Total
	\$	\$	\$	<u> </u>	\$
Balance as at 1 July 2011	4,179,089	154,854	12,235	2,762,160	7,108,338
Additions	98,470	43,639	34:	1,025,513	1,167,622
Disposals	(29,426)	*		(470,107)	(499,533)
Revaluations - Increment	-	ā		-	1377
 (Decrement) 		-		-	-
Impairment - (Losses)		*		*	281
- Reversals	(*)	5	1000	÷	100
Depreciation Operating Expense	(181,142)	(28,827)	(9,759)	(609,870)	(829,598)
Depreciation Written back	29,107	-		457,993	487,100
Balance as at 30 June 2012	4,096,098	169,666	2,476	3,165,689	7,433,929

	2011/2012 Actual	2010/2011 Actual
5b. INFRASTRUCTURE	\$	\$
Roads - Cost	42,990,443	39,603,693
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(23,528,838)	(21,650,927)
<i>i</i> .	19,461,605	17,952,766
Airport - Cost	3,694,473	3,626,721
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(2,661,190)	(2,485,566)
	1,033,283	1,141,155
Infrastructure Other - Cost	2,731,786	2,709,489
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(951,177)	(843,502)
	1,780,609	1,865,987
	22,275,497	20,959,908

Council have adopted a policy of revaluing roads with sufficient regularity to ensure the carrying amount of each road asset is fairly stated at reporting date.

Movements in Carrying Amounts

The following represents the movement in the carrying amounts of each class of infrastructure between the beginning and the end of the current financial year.

	Roads \$	Airport \$	Other \$	Total \$
Balance as at 1 July 2011	17,952,766	1,141,155	1,865,987	20,959,908
Additions	3,386,750	67,752	22,297	3,476,799
Disposals	£ . €£	•	**	1-
Revaluations - Increment - (Decrement)	346 846	9 2 0	(4)	(a)
Impairment - (Losses)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5 <u>-</u> 4	8 <u>2</u> 17	2
- Reversals			-	•
Depreciation Expense Depreciation Written back	(1,877,911)	(175,624)	(107,675)	(2,161,210)
Balance as at 30 June 2012	19,461,605	1,033,283	1,780,609	22,275,497

	NOTES	2011/2012 Actual \$	2010/2011 Actual \$
6. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES			
Current			
Creditors - Sundry		1,154,289	212,149
Excess Rates		74,811	80,491
GST Payable		43,218	-
Accrued Salaries and Wages		41,541	26,026
PAYG & FBT Liability		40,039	37,242
		1,353,898	355,908
7. PROVISIONS			
Current			
Provision for Annual Leave & RDO's		88,904	71,583
Provision for Long Service Leave		36,477	33,851
		125,381	105,434
Non Current			
Provision for Long Service Leave		46,631	31,610
-		46,631	31,610

8.	RESERVES - CASH BACKED	NOTE	2011/2012 Actual \$	2011/2012 Budget \$	2010/2011 Actual \$
(a)	Plant Reserve	2			
	Opening Balance	220	1,556,715	1,556,715	1,504,003
	Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve		100,010	90,164	52,712
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	-			
			1,656,725	1,646,879	1,556,715
(b)	Building Reserve	2			
	Opening Balance		554,831	554,831	777,578
	Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve		405,468	402,313	27,253
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve				(250,000)
		22	960,299	957,144	554,831
(c)	Shire Water Reserve	-			
	Opening Balance		141,615	141,615	136,820
	Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve		9,098	8,202	4,795
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	-			
	t:		150,713	149,817	141,615
(d)	Airport Runway (Capital) Reserve	2	0.000.015	0.000.015	0.040.004
	Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve		2,090,615	2,090,615	2,019,824
	Amount Used / Transfer to Reserve		134,309	121,087	70,791
	Amount Osed / Transfer from Reserve		2,224,924	2,211,702	2,090,615
(0)	Airport Operating Reserve	2			
(6)	Opening Balance	2	737,580	737,580	712,605
	Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve		47,385	42,720	24,975
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve		-	-	- 1,070
		-	784,965	780,300	737,580
(f)	Transport Reserve	2			
	Opening Balance		323,386	323,385	312,435
	Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve		207,391	205,346	10,951
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve				
		-	530,777	528,731	323,386
(g)	Infrastructure & Economic Development Reserve	2			
	Opening Balance		722,652	722,653	698,183
	Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve		46,426	41,855	24,469
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve				
		-	769,078	764,508	722,652
(h)	LSL Reserve	2	1933 0071 20.0 20.0 197	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY.	
	Opening Balance		44,323	44,323	42,822
	Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve		2,847	2,567	1,501
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve		-	-	
		-	47,170	46,890	44,323

8. RESERVES - CASH BACKED (Continued)

	NÓTE	2011/2012 Actual \$	2011/2012 Budget \$	2010/2011 Actual \$
(i) Reseal & Rejuvenation Reserve	2			•
Opening Balance		449,020	449,020	164,383
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve		278,847	275,611	284,637
Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve		TO SHARE THE OWN	111 (0.2.0-25002) (2.1	::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
	-	727,867	724,631	449,020
(j) Digital TV Reserve	2 -			
Opening Balance		155,257	155,257	150,000
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve		9,975	8,992	5,257
Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve		-	2	-
	-	165,232	164,249	155,257
(k) Interpretive Centre Reserve	2	57	<u> </u>	
Opening Balance		850,000	850,000	
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve		54,607	48,025	850,000
Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve		-		9.84
	-	904,607	898,025	850,000
Total Cash Backed Reserves		8,922,357	8,872,876	7,625,994

All of the cash backed reserve accounts are supported by money held in financial institutions, and are included in the amount shown as restricted cash at note 4.

In accordance with council resolutions in relation to each reserve account, the purpose for which the reserves are set aside are as follows:

Plant Reserve

- to be used to fund major plant acquisitions on an ongoing basis.
- **Building Reserve**
- to be used for the future building requirements for Council purposes.

Shire Water Reserve

- to be used for capital water requirements of parks and gardens administered by the Shire.

Airport Runway Reserve

- to be used for future construction requirements of the airport runway.
- Airport Operating Reserve
- to be used for capital improvement for the airport support infrastructure.

Transport Reserve

- to be used for the expansion of the road network that cannot be met by operating income.

Infrastructure & Economic Development Reserve

 to be used to develop existing town infrastructure of a commercial or non-commercial nature and fund projects deemed by Council to provide a necessary long term employment or economic benefit to the community.

Long Service Leave Reserve

- to be used for the future pay of staff proceeding on Long Service Leave.

Reseal and Rejuvenation Reserve

- to be used for the future reseal of bitumen streets.

Digital TV Reserve

- to be used for the changeover from analogue to digital TV.

Interpretive Centre Reserve

- to be used for the construction of an interpretive centre.

8. RESERVES - CASH BACKED (Continued)

The reserves are not expected to be used within a set period as further transfers to the reserve accounts are expected as funds are utilised.

Given the high proportion of the Council's rate revenue being generated from mining activity, the Council is largely dependent on that revenue to provide essential services to the region. Due to the fluctuating nature of that industry and hence the flow-on effect on the Shire's revenue the Council believes it is vital to maintain sufficient reserves to maintain services and infrastructure during protracted downturns in mining activity.

	RESERVES - ASSET REVALUATION	2012 Actual \$	2011 Actual \$
	Asset revaluation reserves have arisen on revaluation of the following classes of assets:	*	7
(a)	Roads		
	Balance as at 1 July 2011	2,868,849	2,868,849
	Revaluation Increment		
	Revaluation Decrement	- F	
	Balance as at 30 June 2012	2,868,849	2,868,849
(b)	Buildings		
110000	Balance as at 1 July 2011	- 2	
	Revaluation Increment		
	Revaluation Decrement	¥	38
	Balance as at 30 June 2012		
	TOTAL ASSET REVALUATION RESERVES	2,868,849	2,868,849

2010/2011 2011/2012 2011/2012 2011/2012 Grants

ECONOMIC DEPENDANCY AND GRANTS
 A significant portion of Revenue is received by way of grants from the State and Federal Governments.

Grants recognised as revenue in a particular year are not necessarily expended in the same year.

Government Source Purpose of Grant or Contribution		Unspent Brought Forward	Grants Received	Grants Expended	Unexpended Grants
OPERATING GRANTS		1			
GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING		1 1			
Grants Commission	Untied Financial Assistance Grant		2,309,015	2,309,015	
Grants Commission	Untied Roads Financial Grant		1,315,043	1,315,043	
		- 8	3,624,058	3,624,058	
LAW, ORDER, & PUBLIC SAFETY		1 1			
FESA Operational Grant	Fire Prevention	*:	352	352	
FESA Operational Grant	SES Services	19	6,571	6,571	្
WELFARE SERVICES			6,923	6,923	
Department of Justice	Democrite Violence measurement	44,463	88	44,463	- 22
WA Police	Domestic Violence programme Benefit of Meekatharra Youth (ADJ)	44,463	5.000	5,000	
Dept Transport	Bike Week	1 1	350	350	
OSCH	Youth Centre Operations		13,021	13,021	
Dept of Community Development	Youth Centre Operations	0.000	164,040	107,863	56,177
RECREATION & CULTURE		44,463	182,411	170,697	56,177
HECHEATION & COLTONE	Swimming Pool Subsidy	2.1	3.000	3.000	9
	Swifffilling Pool Subsidy	3	3,000	3,000	
TRANSPORT			3,000	3,000	
	Charact Limbble - Cabalida	1			l .
Main Roads Department	Street Lighting Subsidy		****		
FESA Operational Grant	Flood Damage		676,450	676,450	
ECONOMIC SERVICES			676,450	676,450	
Dept of Agriculture	Community Event Grant	20,000	- 6	20,000	
Dept of Agriculture	Community Event Grant	20,000	2	20,000	1
TOTAL OPERATING GRANTS		64,463	4,492,842	4,501,128	56,177
NON OPERATING GRANTS					
RECREATION & Culture		210,100000			
Dep Infrastructure	BBQ & Lights	8,738	×	8,738	
	A154	8,738	- 5	8738	
TRANSPORT					
Main Roads Department	Direct Grant		167,391	167,391	¥
Dept of Transport & Regional Services	Roads to Recovery - General/Various		· .		
Main Roads Department	Regional Road Group		50.000	50.000	
State	Royalties for Regions		1,539,769	593,344	946,425
RADS	Airport		31,385	31,385	
			1,788,545	842,120	946,425
TOTAL NON OPERATING GRANTS		8,738	1,788.545	850.858	946,425
TO THE HOM OF ENATING GRANTS		0,736	1,700,345	650,656	540,425
Reimbursements, Contributions and Sul	seidiae (Oparatina)	1 . 1	197,186	189,856	7,330
members of the surface of the surfac	source (obacamily)	1 1	197,186	189,856	7,330
TOTAL OBANITE BEIMBURGENENTS	CONTRIBUTIONS and SUBSIDIES	73,201	0.470.570	5.541.842	1,009,932
TOTAL GRANTS, REIMBURSEMENTS	,GONTRIBUTIONS and SUBSIDIES hat are included in Note 23(a) that were not re		6,478,573	5,541,842	1,009,932

10. NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(a) Reconciliation of Cash

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash includes cash on hand and in banks and investments, net of outstanding bank overdrafts. Cash at the end of the reporting period is reconciled to the related items in the balance sheet as follows:

	,	NOTE	2011/2012 Actual \$	2011/2012 Budget \$	2010/2011 Actual \$
	Cash - Unrestricted	2	3,061,865	63,285	2,145,574
	Cash - Restricted	2	9,932,289 12,994,154	8,872,876 8,936,161	7,699,195 9,844,769
(b)	Reconciliation of Net Cash Provided B Operating Activities to Net Result	у			
	Net Profit (or Loss)		2,797,782	5,792,212	3,858,456
	Depreciation		2,990,808	2,844,970	2,838,902
	(Profit)/Loss on Sale of Asset		(161,756)	(109, 166)	(12,531)
	(Increase)/Decrease in Receivables		945,459	1,539,331	(545,319)
	Increase/(Decrease) in Doubtful Debts		74,617	(635,128)	(785,077)
	(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories		(60,251)	58,517	50,683
	Increase/(Decrease) in Payables		997,990	286,290	165,076
	Increase/(Decrease) in Employee Provision	ons	34,968	2,549	31,042
	Grants/Contributions for the Development of Assets		(1,733,545)	(5,854,440)	(1,308,829)
	Net Cash from Operating Activities		5,886,072	3,925,135	4,292,403

11. CAPITAL AND LEASING COMMITMENTS

(a) Finance Lease Commitments

There are no finance lease commitments to report for the year ended 30 June 2012

(b) Operating Lease Commitments

There are no operating commitments to report for the year ended 30 June 2012

(c) Capital Expenditure Commitments

There are no capital commitments to report for the year ended 30 June 2012

12. TRUST FUNDS

Funds held at balance date over which the Municipality has no control and which are not included in the financial statements are as follows:

	Balance 01-July-2011 \$	Amounts Received \$	Amounts Paid \$	Balance 30-June-2012 \$
Donations	5,000		(30)	5,000
Unclaimed Monies	20,498	1,068	5.00	21,566
Library Deposits	2,481	90	845	2,571
Building Industry Training Levy		53,117	53,143	(26)
Builders Registration Board	35	616	645	5
Housing Bonds	2,092	3,400	3,092	2,400
Nomination Deposits		320	320	
Stockyard Caretaking	21	-	(*)	21
Miscellaneous Deposits	6,289	400	400	6,289
Picture Fund	1,000	-	_	1,000
Housing Sold	60,577	-	-	60,577
Cash at Bank	97,993	59,011	57,600	99,403
Trust Debtor				
Total Trust Funds	97,993	59,011	57,600	99,403

13. TOTAL ASSETS CLASSIFIED BY FUNCTION	AND ACTIVITY	2011/2012 Actual \$	2010/2011 Actual \$
Governance General Purpose Funding		835 560,487	1,002 1,651,535
Law, Order, Public Safety		2,973	3,536
Health		6,100	2,304
Education and Welfare		284,370	308.474
Housing		1,880,000	1,901,865
Community Amenities		166,395	179,812
Recreation and Culture		2,373,703	2,435,884
Transport		21,049,066	19,486,698
Economic Services		902,077	935,611
Other Property and Services		4,022,454	2,969,820
Unallocated (Cash)		13,166,558	9,946,472
Onallocated (Cash)		44,415,018	39,823,013
		44,410,010	50,020,010
14. FINANCIAL RATIOS	2011/2012	2010/2011	2009/2010
Current Ratio	2.78	9.49	7.19
Untied Cash to Trade Creditors Ratio	2.65	10.11	14.71
Debt Ratio	0.03	0.01	0.01
Debt Service Ratio	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gross Debt to Revenue Ratio	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gross Debt to Economically Realisable Assets	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rate Coverage Ratio	0.30	0.36	0.33
Outstanding Rates Ratio	0.08	0.35	0.36
The above rates are calculated as follows:			
Current Ratio equals	Current asset	s minus restricted o	urrent assets
	Current liabil	ities minus liabilities	s associated
	W	ith restricted assets	\$
Untied Cash to Trade Creditors Ratio		Untied cash	
	U	npaid trade creditor	s
Debt Ratio equals		Total liabilities	
		Total assets	
Debt Service Ratio equals	Debt Serv	ice Cost (Principal 8	& Interest)
	Avai	able operating reve	enue
Gross Debt to Revenue Ratio		Gross debt	
		Total revenue	
Gross Debt to		Gross debt	377
Economically Realisable Assets Ratio	Econo	mically realisable a	ssets
Rate Coverage Ratio equals		Net rate revenue	
* '	· ·	Operating revenue	
Outstanding Rates Ratio equals		Rates outstanding	
	-	Rates collectable	-

15. BORROWINGS

- (a) Debenture Repayments
 Council had no amounts owing on debentures as at 30 June 2012
- (b) New Debentures Council had no new debentures for 2011/2012
- (c) Unspent Debentures Council has no unspent Debentures at 30 June 2012
- (d) Overdraft Council has no overdraft facility available, and none were utilized during the year ended 30 June 2012
- (e) Interest Rate Risk Council's exposure to interest rate risk as a result of borrowings and the effective weighted average interest rate on these borrowings is nil.

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD FRIDAY DECEMBER 14, 2012 Page 100 $\,$

SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2012

16. RATING INFORMATION - 2011/2012 FINANCIAL YEAR

RATE TYPE	Rate in \$ (cents)	Number of Properties	Rateable Value	Rate Revenue	Interim & Back Rates	Total Revenue	Budget Rate Revenue	Budget Interim Rate	Budget Back Rate	Budget Total Revenue
General Rate	No. of Contract of	0.00	Automoral	20040940		12.850.0000	1.0000000	- 8		(CALCOVIO)
 Gross rental value 	11.0893	315	2,582,700	286,403		286,403	287,845	13	*1	287,845
- Unimproved Value Mining	17.2090	877	17,633,564	3,034,560	(8,985)	3,025,575	2,800,390	18	+3	2,800,390
- Unimproved Value Pastoral	3.4740	41	4,014,966	139,480	94	139,480	139,479	19	*	139,479
Sub-Totals	-	1,233	24,231,230	3,460,443	(8,985)	3,451,458	3,227,714	0	0	3,227,714
	Minimum							-8	55	
Minimum Rate	\$	—								
- Gross rental value	260	78	20,535	20,280	tan	20,280	20,540			20,540
- Unimproved Value Mining	260	348	235,148	90,480		90,480	86,060	-	-	86,060
- Unimproved Value Pastoral	260	8	18,750	2,080		2,080	1,820	- 12	141	1,820
Sub-Totals		434	274,433	112,840		112,840	108,420	- 4		108,420
			. Lawrence	3 (42 (43		3,564,298	0.750045			3,336,134
Waivered Rates Ex Gratia Rates						0				3,000
Totals						3,564,298				3,339,134

17. SPECIFIED AREA RATE - 2011/2012FINANCIAL YEAR

NIL

18. SERVICE CHARGES - 2011/2012 FINANCIAL YEAR

NIL

19. DISCOUNTS, INCENTIVES, CONCESSIONS, & WRITE-OFFS - 2011/2012 FINANCIAL YEAR

NIL

The Shire of Meekatharra does not grant a discount for the early payment of rates appearing on the rate notice.

20. INTEREST CHARGES AND INSTALMENTS - 2011/2012 FINANCIAL YEAR

Interest on Unpaid Rates Interest on Instalments Plan Charges on Instalment Plan

Interest Rate (%)	Admin. Charge \$	Revenue \$	Budgeted Revenue \$
10	N/A	36,016	60,000
5.5	N/A	21,960	5,500
N/A	15	16,305	6,000
		74,281	71,500

21. FEES & CHARGES	2011/2012 Actual \$	2010/2011 Actual \$
General Purpose Funding	20,321	12,885
Governance		i e s.
Law, Order, Public Safety	2,656	1,726
Health	1,385	604
Education & Welfare	-	· +
Housing	23,583	17,027
Community Amenities	108,009	111,725
Recreation & Culture	28,338	21,994
Transport	1,018,779	477,772
Economic Services	161,519	120,401
Other Property & Services	340	32,312
	1,364,930	796,446

There were no changes during the year to the amount of the fees or charges detailed in the original budget.

22. COUNCILLORS' REMUNERATION	2011/2012 Actual \$	2011/2012 Budget \$	2010/2011 Actual \$
The following fees, expenses and allowances were paid to council members and/or the president.			
Meeting Fees	10,410	13,520	10,710
Travelling Expenses	4,588	2,500	3,813
Telecommunications	-	500	-
President's Allowance	8,000	8,000	8,000
Deputy Presidents Allowance	2,000	2,000	2,000
	24,998	26,520	24,523

23. EMPLOYEES' REMUNERATION

Set out below, in bands of \$10,000, is the number of employees of the Shire entitled to an annual salary of \$100,000 or more.

	Salary Range \$	2012	2011
	100,000 - 109,000	2	1
	120,000 - 129,000	1	1
	150,000 - 159,000		
24. EMPLOYEE NUMBERS		2012	2011
The number of full-time equivalent Employees at balance date		24	24

25. MAJOR LAND TRANSACTIONS

No major land transactions occurred during the period.

26. MAJOR TRADING UNDERTAKINGS

No major trading undertakings occurred during the period.

27. OTHER TRADING UNDERTAKINGS

The Shire acts as an agent for Air BP providing aviation fuel to customers at the airport. Council provides the service to ensure the ongoing viability of regular public transport flights to Meekatharra.

service to ensure the ongoing viability of regular p		2012 \$	2011 \$
Current Year Transactions	Operating Income	145,008	93,899
	Operating Expenses	(103,221)	(39,583)
	Change in Net Assets resulting	41,787	54,316
Statement of Financial Position	Current Assets		
	Cash at Bank Trade Debtors	95,252	1,743
Shire of Halls Creek	Current Liabilities	(82,448)	
Air BP	Trade Creditors	(12,804)	(2)
			1,743
	Equity		
	Opening balance	1,743	9,794
	Cash Transferred to Municipal	(43,530)	(62,367)
	Change in Net Assests	41,787	54,316
		-	1,743

28. NET CURRENT ASSETS

Composition of Estimated Net Current Asset Position and Surplus/ (Deficiency)

Financial Year As at CURRENT ASSETS	2011/2012 30/06/2012 Actual \$	2011/2012 30/06/2012 Budget \$	2010/2011 1/07/2011 Actual \$	2010/2011 1/07/2011 Budget \$
Cash - Unrestricted	3,061,865	63,285	2,145,574	973,872
Cash - Restricted	9,932,289	8,872,876	7,699,195	7,625,994
Trade and other Receivables	818,041	361,715	1,838,117	1,265,918
Inventories	132,132	35,000	71,881	93,517
Total Current Assets	13,944,327	9,332,876	11,754,767	9,959,301

LESS: CURRENT LIABILITIES

Trade and other Payables	(1,237,546)	(460,000)	(249,391)	(173,710
Rates in Advance	(74,811)	A-11-0	(80,491)	(92,451
Long Term Borrowings		9	(0.000 pers)	
Accrued Expenditure	(41,541)		(26,026)	-
Employee Provisions	(125,381)	(95,000)	(105,434)	
Total Current Liabilities	(1,479,279)	(555,000)	(461,342)	(266,161
NET CURRENT ASSET POSITION	12,465,048	8,777,876	11,293,425	9,693,140
Adjustments for:				
Items not included in calculation of Surplus/(Deficiency)				
5 10 5 5 1			- 1	

(7,625,994)

2.159.597

92,451

The surplus carried forward in the 2010/2011 Budget column represents the anticipated surplus used for opening funds in the 2011/2012 Budget

The surplus carried forward in the 2010/2011 Actual column represents the actual surplus as shown on the audited financial statements for 2010/2011

The difference between the actual audited surplus of and the estimated surplus used in the budget of 2,159,597 is 1,613,268

The variance is represented by roadworks in progress at year end. and has no overall effect on the budget.

The surplus carried forward in the 2011/2012 Budget column represents the anticipated surplus as at 30 June 2012 $\,$

The surplus carried forward in the 2011/2012 Actual column represents the actual surplus as at 30 June 2012

29. DISPOSAL & REPLACEMENT OF ASSETS

29a. The following assets were purchased during the year

		Asset No	G/L	Actual \$	Budget
Furniture and Fittings		1	Account		\$
Furniture - General		3072-4	2445	9,129	17,185
New Telephone System		0072 4	1330	0,120	12,500
Rec Officer Laptop		3065	3673	2,280	3,000
Hall Equipment		0000	3534	2,200	6,000
Airconditioner Gym			3654		15,000
Platyground Equipment			3904		28,000
Pool Equipment			3714		53,000
Pool Inflatable		436	3715	10,500	-
Gym Egipment		3052	3974	5,472	10,400
Sports Complex Equipment		3075	3894	5,120	37,000
Rec Centre Light & BBQ		3075	3784	11,138	-
The Service Light & SEA	sub total	0070	0,01	43,639	182,085
Buildings					
Housing - Improvements General				100	
Lot 303 Darlot		1018	921	32.252	23,000
Lot 206 Hill		1070	922	3,273	11,000
Lot 87 Main		1068	926	6,756	18,500
Sports Complex		1030	930	8,707	23,000
Lot 304 Darlot		1069	931	6,272	5,000
4/16 Regan St		12552	938		5,000
Lot 205 Hill St		1042	932	4,466	10,000
Lot 207 Hill St		1041	933	5,270	10,000
Airport Residence		SHAMPONOLI	934	(7)	18,000
1/16 Regan St			935		5,000
2/16 Regan St			936	3943	5,000
3/16 Regan St			937		5,000
Lot 17 Main St			939	720	2,500
Lloyds Renovations		1115	4191	2,767	80,000
SPQ Padys Flat			3254		5,000
Oval Toilets			3634		100,000
Pool Upgrade		1058	3666	4,000	55,000
Town Hall Upgrade		1021	3544	5,926	
Cemetery Upgrade		7127	3292	1,482	70,000
Re Roof Office Building		1200-0000000000000000000000000000000000	1334		215,000
Key System		1003	1323	1,073	28,000
Depot Upgrade		1050	5044	1,534	100,000
Youth Centre Upgrade	magnes and	1100	2447	14,692	29,500
Todaii oonii oopgiaas	sub total			98,470	823,500

29. DISPOSAL & REPLACEMENT OF ASSETS (continued)

29a The following assets were purchased during the year (continued)

	Asset No	G/L	Actual S	Budget
Plant and Equipment	2000-000-000000	Account	inerema (**)	\$ \$ 74,300
Misc Plant - Satellite Phone	397	5014	5,828	\$ 74,300
Misc Plant - Satellite Phone	429	5014	31,208	15
Misc Plant - Tools	446	5014	13.854	
Misc Plant - Tools Misc Plant - Trailer	311	5014	5,500	15
Multi Tyre Roller	434	5294	168.175	200.000
Works Trailer	434	5264	3.577	200,000
Utilities	432	5084	38.212	35,000
Utilities	438	5084		35,000
Loader	438	5334	19,100	310.000
	440	5164	322,145	
Dolly Trailer	W/17/00		12,550	15,000
Dolly Trailer	441	5164	12,550	15,000
Caravans & Equipment	321	5034	24,420	165,000
Caravans & Equipment	3026	5034	16,475	
Youth Trailer	P436	2449	3,545	3,555
Recreation Trailer	435	4004	3,577	5,000
Mosquito Fogger	3029	2374	4,350	20,000
DCEO Vehicle	444	1355	45,317	40,000
Managers Vehicle	437	5144	63,041	85,000
Project Vehicle	1 100000001	1332		35,000
Generator	553	5284	25,629	25,000
Trucks	439	5124	206,460	300,000
Airport Fire Fighting System	- 1 - 1	5216		25,000
Communication Equipment	- 1 - 1	5314	(i+)	46,400
sub t	otal		1,025,513	1,399,255
Infrastructure - Roads	W.114000000000		2412240424042	With the Party of the Control
Rural Road Construction - Gravel	8530	4200	2,944,772	2,268,880
Rural Road Construction - Seal	8540	4200	383,291	150,000
Grids	50,000,000	4200		30,000
Water Bores	8540	4530	58,687	50,000
sub t	otal		3,386,750	2,498,880
Infrastructure - Airport				
Airport - Construction	5001	5104	67,752	49,000
sub t	otal		67,752	49,000
Infrastructure - Other	- 1 - 1		20	27
Cornish Lift	- 1 - 1	3624	7.47	35,000
Headframe - Viewing Platform	I I	3637	12	30,000
Tank Fence & Fittings	7103	3994	6,577	10,000
Mt Gould Police Station	1.0.000.000	4181	1.5	20,000
Parks & Gardens	- 1 - 1	4026		15,000
Main St Cameras	- 1 - 1	2027	1991	100,000
Luke Pit Water Scheme	- 1 - 1	3944	390	80,000
Race Course Improvements	7131	4016	8,360	15,000
Pump & Fittings - Oval	4 350	3914		40,000
Entry Statements & Signs	7124	5424	7,360	30,000
sub t	1,51,15,900,1010	>0-100.000018	22,297	375,000
				2,2,300
	_		4,644,421	5,327,720

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD FRIDAY DECEMBER 14, 2012 Page 107

SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2012

29. DISPOSAL & REPLACEMENT OF ASSETS (Continued)

29b. The following assets were disposed of during the year.

		Historical	Accumulated	Net Book	Value	Sale P	rice	Profit (Loss
	Asset No	Cost	Depreciation \$	Actual \$	Budget \$	Actual \$	Budget \$	Actual \$	Budget \$
Plant and Equipment									
Cat Loader	348	300,300	300,300	3		90,000	65,000	90,000	65,000
Multipac Roller	356	137,520	128,289	9,231	11,000	35,000	50,000	25,769	39,000
Trailer John Papas	414	3,800	917	2,883	-	3,008	- 3	125	
Ford Futura	388	28,487	28,487	*	4,250	11,818	15,000	11,818	10,750
Land & Buildings	1200000		75070046	1 1988		7.000 (840) 64		250/02/201	
Lot 246 Darlot	1016	29,426	29,107	319	73	34,363	12.	34,044	
	_	499,533	487,100	12,433	15,250	174,189	130,000	161,756	114,750

30. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

Council's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks including price risk, credit risk, liquidity risk and interest rate risk. The Council's overall risk management focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the financial performance of the Council.

Council does not engage in transactions expressed in foreign currencies and is therefore not subject to foreign currency risk.

Financial risk management is carried out by the finance area under policies approved by the Council.

The Council held the following financial instruments at balance date:

Carrying Value		Fair V	alue
2012	2011	2012	2011
\$	\$	\$	\$
12,994,154	9,844,769	12,994,154	9,844,769
645,637	1,838,117	818,041	1,838,117
13,639,791	11,682,886	13,812,195	11,682,886
1,270,641	355,908	1,353,898	355,908
1,270,641	355,908	1,353,898	355,908
	2012 \$ 12,994,154 645,637 13,639,791	2012 \$ 2011 \$ 12,994,154 9,844,769 645,637 1,838,117 13,639,791 11,682,886	2012 2011 2012 \$ \$ 12,994,154 9,844,769 12,994,154 645,637 1,838,117 818,041 13,639,791 11,682,886 13,812,195

Fair value is determined as follows:

- Cash and Cash Equivalents, Receivables, Payables estimated to the carrying value which approximates fair value.
- Borrowings, Held-to-Maturity Investments estimated future cash flows discounted by the current market interest rates applicable to assets and liabilities with similar risk profiles.
- Financial Assets at Fair Value through profit and loss, Available for Sale Financial Assets – based on quoted market prices at the reporting date or independent valuation.

30. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

(a) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Council's objective is to maximise its return on cash and investments whilst maintaining an adequate level of liquidity and preserving capital. The finance area manages the cash and investments portfolio. Council has an investment policy and the policy is subject to review by Council. An Investment Report is provided to Council on a monthly basis setting out the make-up and performance of the portfolio.

The major risk associated with investments is price risk – the risk that the capital value of investments may fluctuate due to changes in market prices, whether these changes are caused by factors specific to individual financial instruments of their issuers or factors affecting similar instruments traded in a market.

Cash and investments are also subject to interest rate risk – the risk that movements in interest rates could affect returns.

Another risk associated with cash and investments is credit risk – the risk that a contracting entity will not complete its obligations under a financial instrument resulting in a financial loss to Council.

Council manages these risks by diversifying its portfolio and only purchasing investments with high credit ratings or capital guarantees.

Impact of a 1% (*) movement in interest rates on cash	30-Jun-12 \$	30-Jun-11 \$
and investments:		
- Equity	129,942	98,448
- Statement of Comprehensive Income	129,942	98,448

Notes:

(*) Sensitivity percentages based on management's expectation of future possible market movements.

30. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

(b) Receivables

Council's major receivables comprise rates and annual charges and user charges and fees. The major risk associated with these receivables is credit risk – the risk that the debts may not be repaid. Council manages this risk by monitoring outstanding debt and employing debt recovery policies. It also encourages ratepayers to pay rates by the due date through incentives.

Credit risk on rates and annual charges is minimised by the ability of Council to recover these debts as a secured charge over the land – that is, the land can be sold to recover the debt. Council is also able to charge interest on overdue rates and annual charges at higher than market rates, which further encourages payment.

The level of outstanding receivables is reported to Council monthly and benchmarks are set and monitored for acceptable collection performance.

Council makes suitable provision for doubtful receivables as required and carries out credit checks on most non-rate debtors.

There are no material receivables that have been subject to a re-negotiation of repayment terms.

The profile of the Council's credit risk at balance date was:

	30 Jun 12	30 Jun 11
Percentage of Rates and Annual Cha	urges	
- Current	61.55%	43.51%
- Overdue	38.45%	56.49%
Percentage of Other Receivables		
- Current	87.45%	94.94%
- Overdue	12.55%	5.06%

30. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

(c) Payables

Borrowings

Payables and borrowings are both subject to liquidity risk – that is the risk that insufficient funds may be on hand to meet payment obligations as and when they fall due. Council manages this risk by monitoring its cash flow requirements and liquidity levels and maintaining an adequate cash buffer. Payment terms can be extended and overdraft facilities drawn upon if required.

The contractual undiscounted cash flows of Council's Payables and Borrowings are set out in the Liquidity Sensitivity Table below:

	Due within 1 year	Due between 1 & 5 years	Due after 5 years	Total contractual cash flows	Carying values
2012	\$	\$	\$	ð	\$
Payables Borrowings	1,353,898		2	1,353,898	1,353,898
<u>2011</u>	1,353,898			1,353,898	1,353,898
Payables Borrowings	355,908			355,908	355,908
Donomingo	355,908			355,908	355,908

31. STATEMENT OF OBJECTIVES

The Shire of Meekatharra is dedicated to providing high quality services to the community through the various service orientated programs which it has established.

PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS

The Principal place of Business of the Local Government is: The Shire of Meekatharra Main Street, Meekatharra Western Australia 6642.

GOVERNANCE

Administration and operation of facilities and services to members of council; other costs that relate to the tasks of assisting elected members and ratepayers on matters which do not concern specific council services.

GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING

Rates, general purpose government grants and interest revenue Costs associated with raising of rates, collection of debts and other funding activities within this programme.

LAW, ORDER, PUBLIC SAFETY

Supervision of various by-laws, fire prevention, emergency services and animal control. Operation of Council's Ranger (security) services.

HEALTH

Food quality and pest control, monitoring and control of environmental health.

Contract Operation for Health issues within the Community

EDUCATION AND WELFARE

Provision and maintenance of various premises in support of community services such as the Pre-school, Childrens Day Care and Telecentre. Financial assistance on a needs arise basis for the community's education and welfare. Provision, maintenance and support for the community youth centre.

HOUSING

Maintenance of staff and rental housing

COMMUNITY AMENITIES

Rubbish collection services, operation of tips, noise control, administration of the town planning scheme, maintenance of cemeteries, maintenance of rest centre and storm water drainage maintenance, operation and maintenance of sewage schemes...

RECREATION AND CULTURE

Maintenance of halls, the aquatic centre recreation centres and various reserves; operation of library, TV and Radio Broadcasting

TRANSPORT

Construction and maintenance of streets, roads, bridges; cleaning and lighting of streets, traffic lights; depot maintenance and airport maintenance.

ECONOMIC SERVICES

The regulation and provision of tourism, area promotion, building control noxious weeds, vermin control, and building controls.

OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES

Private works operations and miscellaneous Plant operations, Overheads and Administration costs, initially charged here are reallocated to the relevant function area.

32. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report are:

(a) Basis of Preparation

The financial report is a general purpose financial report which has been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities), Australian Accounting Interpretations other authorative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, the Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying regulations.

The report has also been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs modified where necessary by the measurement at fair value of slected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

Critical Accounting Estimates

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. The results of which form the basis of making judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

(b) The Local Government Reporting Entity

All Funds through which the Council controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this financial report.

In the process of reporting on the local government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between those funds (for example, loans and transfers between Funds) have been eliminated.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements, but a separate statement of those monies appears in the notes to this financial report.

(c) Goods and Services Tax

In accordance with recommended practice, revenues, expenses and assets capitalised are stated net of any GST recoverable. Receivables and payables in the Statement of Financial Position are stated inclusive of applicable GST.

(d) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits held at call with banks, other short term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and bank overdrafts.

Bank overdrafts are shown as short term borrowings in current liabilities on the Statement of Financial Position.

32. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(e) Trade and Other Receivables

Collectibility of trade and other receivables is reviewed on an ongoing basis. Debts that are known to be uncollectible are written off when identified. An allowance for doubtful debts is raised when there is objective evidence that they will not be collectible.

(f) Inventories

General

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Land Held for Resale

Land purchased for development and/or resale is valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes the cost of acquisition, development borrowing costs and holding costs until completion of development. Finance costs ane holding charges incurred after development is completed are expensed.

Revenue arising from the sale of property is recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income as at the time of signing a binding contract of sale.

Land held for resale is classified as current except where it is held as non-current based on Council's intention to release for sale.

(g) Fixed Assets

Each class of fixed assets is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation or impairment losses.

Initial Recognition

All assets are initially recognised at cost. Cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at no cost or for nominal consideration, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the Council includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overhead.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a seperate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Council and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are recognised as expenses in the statement of comprehensive income in the period in which they are incurred.

32. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Revaluation

Certain asset classes may be revalued on a regular basis such that the carying values are not materially different from fair value. For infrastructure and other asset classes where no active market exists, fair value is determined to be the current replacement cost of an asset less, where applicable, accumulated depreciation calculated on the basis of such cost to reflect the already consumed or expired future economic benefits of the asset.

Increases in the carrying amount arising on revaluation of assets are credited to a revaluation surplus in equity. Decreases that offset previous increases in the same asset are charged against fair value reserves directly in equity; all other decreases are charged to the statement of comprehensive income.

Any accumulated depreciation at the date of revaluation is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net amount is restated to the revalued amount of the asset.

Those assets carried at a revalued amount, being their fair value at the date of revaluation less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, are to be revalued with sufficient regularity to ensure the carrying amount does not differ materially from that determined using fair value at reporting date.

Land under Roads

In Western Australia, all land under roads is Crown Land, the responsibility for managing which, is vested in the local government.

Effective as at 1 July 2008, Council elected not to recognise any value for land under roads acquired on or before 30 June 2008. This accords with the treatment available in Australian Accounting Standard AASB1051 - Land Under Roads and the fact Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 16(a)(i) prohibits local governments from recognising such land as an asset.

In respect of land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008, as detailed above, Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 16(a)(i) prohibits local governments from recognising such land as an asset.

Whilst such treatment is inconsistent with the requirements of AASB 1051, Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 4(2) provides, in the event of such an inconsistency, the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations prevail.

Consequently, any land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008 is not included as an asset of the Council.

32. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Depreciation of Non-Current Assets

All non-current assets having a limited useful life (excluding freehold land) are and systematically depreciated over their useful lives in a manner which reflects the consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in those assets.

Assets are depreciated from the date of acquisition, or in respect of internally constructed assets, from the time the asset is completed and held ready for use.

Depreciation is recognised on a straight-line basis, using rates which are reviewed each reporting period. Major depreciation periods are:

Buildings 25 - 40 years Office Furniture and Equipment 3 - 10 years 5 - 10 years Plant and Equipment Roads Unformed Not Depreciated Roads Formed Not Depreciated Roads Gravel 15 years Roads Sealed 50 years 20 years Kerbing & Footpaths Other Infrastructure 20 years Drains & Sewers 40 years 20 years Grids 20 years Airfields and Runways

The assets residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with with the carrying amount. These gains and losses are included in the statement of comprehensive income. When revalued assets are sold, amounts included in the revaluation surplus relating to that asset are transferred to retained earnings.

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD FRIDAY DECEMBER 14, 2012 Page 117

SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2012

32. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Capitalisation Threshold

Expenditure on items of equipment under \$5,000 is not capitalised.

(h) Financial Instruments

Initial Recognition and Measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Council becomes a party to the contractual provisions to the instrument. For financial assets, this is equivalent to the date that the Council commits itself to either the purchase or sale of the asset (ie trade date accounting is adopted).

Financial instruments are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs, except where the instrument is classified 'at fair value through profit or loss', in which case transaction costs are expensed to profit or loss immediately.

Classification and Subsequent Measurement

Financial instruments are subsequently measured at fair value, amortised cost using the effective interest rate method or at cost.

Fair value represents the amount for which an asset could be exchanged or a liability settled, between knowledgeable, willing parties. Where available, quoted prices in an active market are used to determine fair value. In other circumstances, valuation techniques are adopted.

Amortised cost is calculated as:

- (a) the amount in which the financial asset or financial liability is measured at initial recognition;
- (b) less principal repayments;
- (c) plus or minus the cumulative amortisation of the difference, if any, between the amount initially recognised and the maturity amount calculated using the effective interest rate method; and
- (b) less any reduction for impairment.

The effective interest rate method is used to allocate interest income or interest expense over the relevant period and is equivalent to the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts (including fees, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life (or when this cannot be reliably predicted, the contractual term) of the financial instrument to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. Revisions to expected future net cash flows will necessitate an adjustment to the carrying value with a consequential recognition of an income or expense in profit or loss.

(i) Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are financial assets held for trading. A financial asset is classified in this category if acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the short term. Derivatives are classified as held for trading unless they are designated as hedges. Assets in this category are classified as current assets.

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD FRIDAY DECEMBER 14, 2012 Page 118

SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2012

32. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(ii) Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market and are subsequently measured at amortised cost.

Loans and receivables are included in current assets where they are expected to mature within 12 months after the end of the reporting period.

(iii) Held-to-maturity investments

Held-to-maturity investments are non-derivative financial assets with fixed maturities and fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturities that the Council's management has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity. They are subsequently measured at amortised cost.

Held-to-maturity investments are included in current assets, where they are expected to mature within 12 months of the end of the reporting period. All other investments are classified as non-current.

(iv) Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets, are non-derivative financial assets that are either not suitable to be classified into other categories of financial assets due to their nature, or they are designated as such by management. They comprise investments in the equity of other entities where there is neither a fixed maturity nor fixed or determinable payments.

They are subsequently measured at fair value with changes in such fair value (i.e. Gains or losses) recognised in other comprehensive income (except for impairment losses). When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss pertaining to that asset previously recognised in other comprehensiv income, is reclassifed into profit or loss.

Available-for-sale financial assets are included in current assets where they are expected to be sold within 12 months after the end of the reporting period. All other financial assets are classified as non current.

(v) Financial liabilities

Non-derivative financial liabilities (excluding financial guarantees) are subsequently measured at amortised cost.

Impairment

At the end of each reporting period, the Council assesses whether there is objective evidence that a financial instrument has been impaired. In the case of available-for-sale financial instruments, a prolonged decline in the value of the instrument is considered to determine whether impairment has arisen. Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss. Any cumulative decline in fair value previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified into profit or loss at this point.

Derecognition

Financial assets are derecognised where the contractual rights to receipt of cash flows expire or the asset is transferred to another party whereby the Council no longer has any significant continued involvement in the risks and benefits associated with the asset.

32. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Financial liabilities are derecognised where the related obligations are discharged, cancelled or expire. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished or transferred to another party and the fair value of the consideration paid, including the transfer of non-cash assets or liabilities assumed, is recognised in profit or loss.

(i) Impairment

In accordance with Australian Accounting Standards the Council's assets, other than inventories, are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication they may be impaired.

Where such an indication exists, an impairment test is carried out on the asset by comparing the recoverable amount of the asset, being the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use, to the asset's carrying amount.

Any excess of the asset's carrying amount over its recoverable amount is recognised immediately in profit or loss, unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount in accordance with another standard (eg AASB 116). Any impairment loss of a revalued asset is treated as a revaluation decrease in accordance with that other standard.

For non-cash generating assets such as roads, drains, public buildings and the like, value in use is represented by the depreciated replacement cost of the asset.

(j) Trade and Other Payables

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Council prior to the end of the financial year that are unpaid and arise when the Council becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured and are usually paid within 30 days of recognition.

(k) Employee Benefits

Provision is made for the Council's liability for employee benefits arising from services rendered by employees to the end of the reporting period. Employee benefits that are expected to be settled within one year have been measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liability is settled. Employee benefits payable later than one year have been measured at the present value of the estimated future cash outflows to be made for the benefits. In determining the liability, consideration is given to the employee wage increases and the probability the employee may not satisfy vesting requirements. Those cash flows are discounted using market yields on national government bonds with terms to maturity matching the expected timing of cash flows.

(l) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset.

32. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(m) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when:

- a) the Council has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events;
- b) for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result to settle the obligation; and
- c) that outflow can be reliably measured.

Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

(n) Leases

Leases of fixed assets, where substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to the ownership of the asset, but not legal ownership, are transferred to the Council, are classified as finance leases.

Finance leases are capitalised recording an asset and a liability at the lower amounts equal to the fair value of the leased property or the present value of the minimum lease payments, including any guaranteed residual values. Lease payments are allocated between the reduction of the lease liability and the lease interest expense for the period.

Leased assets are depreciated on a straight line basis over the shorter of their estimated useful lives or the lease term.

Lease payments for operating leases, where substantially all the risks and benefits remain with the lessor, are charged as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.

Lease incentives under operating leases are recognised as a liability and amortised on a straight line basis over the life of the lease term.

(o) Rates, Grants, Donations and Other Contributions

Rates, grants, donations and other contributions are recognised as revenues when the local government obtains control over the assets comprising the contributions. Control over assets acquired from rates is obtained at the commencement of the rating period or, where earlier, upon receipt of the rates.

Where contributions recognised as revenues during the reporting period were obtained on the condition that they be expended in a particular manner or used over a particular period, and those conditions were undischarged as at the reporting date, the nature of and amounts pertaining to those undischarged conditions are disclosed within the notes to this report.

(p) Superannuation

The Council contributes to a number of superannuation funds on behalf of employees. All funds to which the Council contributes are defined contribution plans.

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD FRIDAY DECEMBER 14, 2012 Page 121

SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2012

32. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(q) Current and Non-Current Classification

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. The asset or liability is classified as current if it is expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Council's operational cycle. In the case of liabilities where the Council does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, such as vested long service leave, the liability is classified as current even if not expected to be settled within the next 12 months. Inventories held for trading are classified as current even if not expected to be realised in the next 12 months except for land held for resale where it is held as non-current based on Council's intentions to release for sale.

(r) Rounding Off Figures

All figures shown in this annual financial report, other than a rate in the dollar, are rounded to the nearest dollar.

s) Comparative Figures

Where required, comparative figures have been adjusted to conform with changes in presentation for the current financial year.

(t) Budget Comparative Figures

Unless otherwise stated, the budget comparative figures shown in this annual financial report relate to the original budget estimate for the relevant item of disclosure.

32. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(u) New Accounting Standards and Interpretations for Application in Future Periods

Australian Accounting Standards and interpretations that have recently been issued or amended but are not yet effective have not been adopted by the Council for the annual reporting period ending 30 June 2012.

Council's assessment of these new and amended standards and intermretations is set out below:

	Title and Topic	Issued	Applicable (*)	Impact
(1)	AASB 9 – Financial Instruments	December 2009	01 January 2013	NII – The objective of this Standard is to improve and simplify the approach for classification and measurement of thandols assets compared with the requirements of AASB 139. Given the nature of the financial assets of the Council, it is not anticipated the standard will have any material effect.
(ii)	AASB 1053 - Application of Tiers of Australian Accounting Standards	June 2010	01 July 2013	NII - Due to its nature and statutory requirements the Council will be deemed a Tier 1 entity and will continue to prepare general purpose tinancial statements.
(11)	AASB 2009–11 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from AASB 9 (AASB 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 101, 102, 108, 112, 118, 121, 127, 128, 131, 132, 136, 139, 1023 & 1039 and interpretations 10 & 12)	December 2009	01 January 2013	NII – The revisions embodied in this standard give effect to the consequental changes arising from the issuance of AASB 9 which is not anticipated to have any material effect on the Council (refer (f) above).
(%)	AASB 2010 - 2 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from Reduced Disclosure Requirements (AASB 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 101, 102, 107, 108, 110, 111, 112, 116, 117, 119, 121, 122, 124, 127, 128, 131, 133, 134, 138, 137, 138, 140, 141, 1050, & 1052 and Interpretations 2, 4, 5, 15, 17, 127, 129 & 1052]	June 2010	01 July 2013	Nii - None of these amendments will have any effect on the financial report as the standard does not apply in the case of general purpose financial statements.
(v)	AASB 2010 – 7 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from AASB 9 (December 2014), 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12	December 2010	01 January 2013	Nii – The revisions embodied in this standard give effect to the consequential changes arising from the issuance of AASB 9 which is not anticipated to have any material effect on the Council (refer (i) above).
(vi)	AASB 2010 - 8 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards - Deferred Tax Recovery of Underlying Assets	December 2010	01 January 2012	Nil - None of these amendments will have any effect on the financial report as none of the topics are relevant to the operations of the Council.
	[AASB 112]			

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD FRIDAY DECEMBER 14, 2012 Page 123

SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2012

32. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(u) New Accounting Standards and Interpretations for Application in Future Periods

	Title and Topic	Issued	Applicable (*)	Impact
(vii)	AASB 2010 - 10 Further Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards - Removal of Rixed Dates for First-time Adopters [AASB 2009 - 11 & 2010 - 7]	December 2010	01 January 2013	Nil - None of these amendments will have any effect on the financial report as none of the topics are relevant to the operations of the Council.
	AASB 2011 - 2 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards - Arising from the Trans-Tasman Consequence Project - Reduced Disclosure Requirements. [AASB 101 & 1054]	May 2011	01 July 2013	
	AASB 2011 - 3 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards - Orderly Adoption of Changes to ABS GFS manual and related Amendments. [AASB 1049]	May 2011	01 July 2012	
	AASB 2011 - 8 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards - Extending Relief from Consolidation, the Equity Method and Proportionate Consolidation - Reduced Disclosure Requirements [AASB 127,128 & 131]	July 2011	01 July 2013	
(viii)	AASB 10 - Consolidated Financial Statements, AASB 11 - Joint Arrangements, AASB 12 - Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities, AASB 127 - Separate Financial Statements, AASB 128 - Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures, AASB 2011 - Tamendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from the Consolidation and Joint Arrangement Standards	August 2011	01 January 2013	Nil - None of these, except for AASB 128, are expected to have significant application to the operations of the Council. With respect to AASB 128, where the Council has an interest in a Joint Venture, the requirements of AASB 128 supercede those of the current Joint Venture Standard AASB 131. The new standard more clearly defines the accounting treatment and disclosure in relation to 1. Due to the nature of the Joint Venture, it is not expected to have a significant impact on the Council.
	[AASB 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 2009-11, 101, 107, 112, 118, 121, 124, 132, 133, 136, 138, 139, 1023 & 1038 and interpretations 5, 9, 16 & 17]			

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD FRIDAY DECEMBER 14, 2012 Page 124

SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2012

32. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(u) New Accounting Standards and Interpretations for Application in Future Periods

	Title and Topic	Issued	Applicable (*)	Impact
(10)	AASB 13 - Fair Value Measurement, AASB 2011 - 8 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from AASB 12 (AASB 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 2009-11, 2010-7, 101, 102, 103, 110, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 128, 131, 132, 133, 134, 138, 139, 139, 140, 141, 1004, 1023 & 1038 and interpretations 2, 4, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 131 & 132]	September 2011	01 January 2013	AASB 13 defines fair value, establishes a tramework for measuring fair value and requires disclosures about fair value measurements. AASB 13 requires injusts to all fair value measurements to be categorised in accordance with fair value in the control of the co
(x)	AASB 2011 - 9 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards - Prosentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income [AASB 1, 5, 7, 101, 112, 120, 121, 132, 133, 134, 1039 & 1049]	September 2011	01 July 2013	The main change embodied in this standard is the requirement to group items presented in other comprehensive income on the basis of whether they are potentially reclassifiable to profit or loss subsequently. If effects presentation only and is not expected to significantly impact the Council.
(XI)	AASB 119 - Employee Benefits, AASB 2011 - 10 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from AASB 119 [AASB 1, 8, 101, 124, 134, 1049 & 2011-8 and Interpretation 14]	September 2011	01 January 2013	The changes in relation to defined benefit plans contained in this standard are not expected to significantly impact the Council nor are the changes to AASBs in relation to termination benefits.
(xii)	AASB 2011-11 Amendments to AASB 119 (September 2011) arising from Reduced Disdosure Requirements	September 2011	01 July 2013	Nil – None of these amendments will have any effect on the financial report as none of the topics are relevant to the operations of the Council.
	AASB 2011 – 12 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from Interpretation 20 [AASB 1]	November 2011	01 January 2013	
	AASB 2011 – 13 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards – improvements to AASB 1049	December 2011	01 July 2012	
	Notes:			
	(*) Applicable to reporting periods	commencing on or atte	r the given date.	

During the current year, the Council adopted all of the new and revised Australian Accounting Standards and interpretations which became mandatory

These new and revised standards were

AASB 124 AASB 1054 AASB 2009 - 12 AASB 2009 - 14 AASB 2010 - 4 AASB 2010 - 5 AASB 2010 - 6 AASB 2010 - 9 AASB 2011 - 1

The standards adopted had a minimal effect on the accounting and reporting practices of the Council as they were either largely editorial in nature, were revisions to help ensure consistency with presentation, recognition and measurement criteria of IFRSs or related to topics not relevant to operations.



Tel: +8 6382 4600 Fax: +8 6382 4601 www.bdo.com.au 38 Station Street Subiaco, WA 6008 PO Box 700 West Perth WA 6872 Australia

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE ELECTORS OF THE SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA

Report on the Financial Report

We have audited the accompanying financial report of Shire of Meekatharra, which comprises the statement of financial position as at 30 June 2012, the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, notes comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information, and the statement by the Chief Executive Officer.

Council Responsibility for the Financial Report

The Council of Meekatharra are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial report in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards and the Local Government Act 1995 Part 6. This responsibility includes such internal controls as the council determine are necessary to enable the preparation of the financial report to be free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying the appropriate accounting policies; and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial report based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards which require us to comply with relevant ethical requirements relating to audit engagements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial report is free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial report. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial report, whether due to fraud or error.

In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Shire's preparation and fair presentation of the financial report in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Shire's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by council, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial report.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Independence

In conducting our audit, we have complied with the applicable independence requirements of the Accounting Professional and Ethical Standards Board.



Auditor's Opinion

In our opinion, the financial report of the Shire of Meekatharra;

- i. presents fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Shire of Meekatharra as at 30 June 2012, and of its performance and cash flows for the year ended; and
- ii. Complies with Australian Accounting Standards (including the Australian Accounting Interpretation); and
- Is prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Local Government Act 1995 Part 6 (as amended), and Regulations under that act.

Statutory Compliance

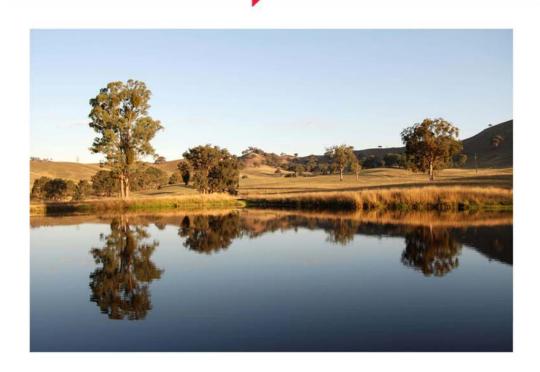
I did not, during the course of my audit, become aware of any instances where the Shire of Meekatharra did not comply with the requirements of the Local Government Act 1995 and Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 as they relate to the financial statements.

BDO Audit (WA) Pty Ltd

BDO

Chris Burton Director

Perth, Western Australia Dated this 7th day of December 2012



FINAL REPORT TO COUNCIL Shire of Meekatharra

30 June 2012



MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD FRIDAY DECEMBER 14, 2012 Page 128



Tel: +8 6382 4600 Fax: +8 6382 4601 www.bdo.com.au 38 Station Street Subiaco, WA 6008 PO Box 700 West Perth WA 6872 Australia

7 December 2012

The Shire Council Shire of Meekatharra Main Street MEEKATHARRA WA 6642

Dear Council Members,

SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA: 30 JUNE 2012 AUDIT

We have completed our audit of the Shire of Meekatharra ("the Shire") for the year ended 30 June 2012. This report has been issued to assist you with understanding where we identified risks, the audit procedures we performed to address these risks, and the results of the tests. We have also included our approach to internal controls and a summary of our application of the concept of materiality.

Should our views in this report differ from your understanding, we would be pleased to discuss, together with any other matters you feel should be brought to our attention, at your earliest convenience.

Yours sincerely BDO Audit (WA) Pty Ltd

Chris Burton Director

Enclosures



TABLE OF CONTENTS

A.	KEY FINANCIAL STATEMENT AUDIT RISKS	4
В.	AUDIT OPINION	6
c.	INTERNAL CONTROLS RELEVANT TO THE AUDIT	7
D.	MATERIALITY AND ADJUSTED/UNADJUSTED DIFFERENCES	7
E.	INDEPENDENCE MATTERS	8
F.	NON-COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS	8
G.	FRAUD	8
н.	GOING CONCERN	9
l.	ENGAGEMENT WITH SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA	9
APPE	NDIX A - MANAGEMENT LETTER	10
1.	Bank reconciliations	10
2.	Debt collecting activities	10



A. KEY FINANCIAL STATEMENT AUDIT RISKS

During our preliminary planning visit, we identified key audit risks as set out below; including a summary of the audit procedures we would perform to address the risks. The findings of the audit procedures are detailed below with the conclusion of the findings.

1. Recoverability of rates debtors

Identified Audit Risk

The Shire has rate debtors that are passed due and potentially impaired. As a consequence there is a risk the outstanding amount may not be recoverable and a provision should be raised. For those rates that are long overdue the Shire needs to be able to demonstrate that they are collectable.

From discussion with the Management, rates that can be collected through forced sale of the property will always be considered recoverable. However the Shire does not have a similar amount of leverage for rates relating to mining tenements. If the balances are not recoverable, there may be an impairment to be recorded.

Summary of audit procedures performed to address the identified risks

As a consequence of the risk identified above, we have performed the following audit procedures on the rates debtors:

- Selected a sample of receivables and test for post 30 June 2012 receipts. For amounts
 received the receivable is deemed recoverable. If no amounts have been received further
 enquiries were undertaken;
- Checked the reconciliation of accounts receivable to the general ledger testing receivable schedule is accurate;
- Assessed the treatment of overdue debtors through discussion with the Shire and inspection
 of past dealings, payment history of the debtor and consider the need for amounts to be
 provided for.

Audit findings from planned procedures

From the work performed above it was noted that:

- The outstanding debtors balance has reduced from the prior year audit \$1,470,333 to \$421.669.
- The provision for doubtful debts has increased from (\$51) to (\$74,668) as the Shire has
 focused more attention to the provision of doubtful debts in the current year with the
 added use of the debt collectors and debt collection consultants.
- 92% of the sample selected for sundry debtors had been collected by the time the fieldwork
 of the audit had commenced.
- 100% of the sample selected for rates debtors had been collected by the time the fieldwork
 of the audit had completed.
- The Mercator Gold rates debt was completely recovered on the 15 July 2011 with the Shire receiving \$1,171,405 which BDO agreed to the bank statement.

BDO was satisfied with the accuracy of the accounts receivable listing and the reconciliation to the general ledger.

Conclusion based on audit procedures

From the work performed above BDO are satisfied the debtors balance appears fairly stated.



2. Accuracy of infrastructure additions

Identified Audit Risk

Infrastructure involves capitalisation of a number of costs that have been incurred in developing the asset. Due to the significant nature of the additions and the different types of costs being capitalised there is the risk that costs have not been recorded accurately and costs have been capitalised that are not eligible to be recorded as assets under the accounting standards (AASB116: Property, Plant & Equipment).

Summary of planned audit procedures to address the identified risk

As a consequence of the risk identified as detailed above, we have performed the following audit procedures:

- · Checked the reconciliation of the infrastructure listing to the general ledger;
- Verified a sample of infrastructure additions, determining that the asset exists, agreeing
 costs capitalised to supporting documentation and testing the eligibility of costs to be
 capitalised against the criteria in the standard.
- · Checked a sample of depreciation charges.

Audit findings from planned procedures

From the above procedures:

- BDO are satisfied with the reconciliation of the infrastructure listing to the general ledger as there were no reconciling items to investigate.
- From the total infrastructure additions for the financial year of \$2,693,094 BDO selected samples which were agreed to supporting documentation and no issues were noted with the accuracy or eligibility of costs capitalised for the infrastructure additions that were tested.
- From the sample of depreciation charges tested, there was one large variance of \$22,700
 for asset # 8530 between BDO's calculation and on the fixed asset register. From discussion
 with management they are aware of this issue and have contacted the software provider to
 request assistance to correct the problem.

Conclusion based on audit procedures

BDO are satisfied that infrastructure additions appear fairly stated.

3. Revenue Recognition

Identified Audit Risks

The Shire receives income from a variety of different sources such as grants, funding, rates, planning and building applications. There is a risk that not all the revenue may be captured (completeness) and recognised in accordance with the accounting standard AASB 118: Revenue.

Summary of audit procedures to address the identified risks

As a consequence of the risk identified as detailed above, we have performed the following audit procedures:

- Verified a sample of sales invoices to supporting documentation;
- Verified a sample of rates from source documents and traced through corresponding items in the GL;
- Obtained a grant listing and agreed a sample of amounts to supporting documentation and bank statements.



Audit findings from planned procedures

- BDO tested a sample non-rates invoices and agreed to supporting documentation, no issues were noted.
- From the sample of government grants selected the accounting for grants is fairly stated and revenue was complete.
- From the sample of rates selected, the accounting for rates revenue is fairly stated and revenue was complete.

Conclusion based on audit procedures

BDO are satisfied revenue appears fairly stated.

4. Existence, Classification and Valuation of Fixed Assets

The Shire of Meekatharra has a material balance of Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE) carried on the Statement of Financial Position.

Identified Audit Risk

There is a risk that PPE and infrastructure may not be correctly recorded in accordance with AASB116: Property, Plant & Equipment and that they may be incorrectly classified. There is also a risk that they are not carried at their correct value.

Summary of audit procedures to address the identified risks

As a consequence of the risks identified as detailed above, we have performed the following audit procedures:

- Tested a sample of depreciation charges to test calculation is reasonable and the rate used reflects the effective useful life of the asset.
- · Verified a sample of additions & disposals and check classification.
- Reviewed the valuation report from AVP Valuers for any revaluations.

Audit Findings from planned procedures

BDO tested a sample of \$840,677 worth of PPE additions and noted no issues in the classification or recorded values. BDO also tested a sample of depreciation charges and noted no errors and that the depreciation rates used were reasonable based on asset class. BDO reviewed the valuation report provided by AVP Valuers which indicated the Main Shire building had been revalued up by \$662,000 to a carrying amount of \$990,000. However, as the Shire's policy is to carry land and building at cost this amount has been reversed and has been included in the adjusted differences below.

Conclusion based on audit procedures

BDO are satisfied Property, Plant and Equipment are fairly stated.

B. AUDIT OPINION

We conducted our audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. Our work is designed to assist us to form an opinion on the annual financial statements and should not be relied upon to disclose all irregularities or weaknesses that may exist.

Audit Opinion

Based on the findings from the procedures we have performed, we have issued an unmodified audit opinion.



C. INTERNAL CONTROLS RELEVANT TO THE AUDIT

As part of our planning procedures we obtained an understanding of the accounting processes and controls relevant to financial reporting, and performed basic testing of these controls pertinent to us. This work was performed at a very high level and was not carried out to identify all weaknesses within the financial reporting system. Please refer to Appendix A for the management letter.

D. MATERIALITY AND ADJUSTED/UNADJUSTED DIFFERENCES

Materiality means, in the context of an audit, if financial information is omitted, misstated or not disclosed it has the potential to (adversely) affect the decisions of users of the financial statements. Materiality is used by auditors in making judgements on the amount of work to be performed, which balances require work and for evaluating the financial report. Materiality is initially calculated at the planning stage and has an influence on the amount of work we do, as well as where we direct our audit efforts. Materiality is not only based on a numeric quantification but is assessed qualitatively for some balances and disclosures. It should be noted that the auditing standards do not require us to communicate misstatements that are considered "clearly trivial" and as such, if we identify such misstatements we will not communicate these to you. We consider "clearly trivial" to be 1% of our planned materiality.

During the course of our audit we have identified misstatements, some of which have been adjusted and some not. Material adjustments and all unadjusted differences (none of which we consider material either individually or in aggregate) have been detailed below.

Adjusted Differences:

There following misstatements have been discovered during the course of our audit *have been* adjusted as they were considered by management to be material.

Description	Assets	Liabilities	Reserves	Profit
Adjustment for Unrecorded Receipts	\$475,396	(\$43,218)		(\$432,178)
Reversal of building revaluation Reserve	(\$662,203)	-	662,203	ir-
Net Effect of Adjustments Made:	(\$186,807)	(\$43,218)	662,203	(432,178)



Unadjusted Differences:

The following misstatements have been identified during the course of our audit, and *have not been* adjusted as they were considered by management not to be material:

Description	Assets	Liabilities	Reserves	Profit
Invoice relating to pre year end not recorded	(\$9,329)		-	\$9,329
Variance in Inventory (Fuel Stock) to GL	\$4,368		•	(\$4,368)
Variance in depreciation calculation		(\$3,137)		\$3,137
Insufficient provision for doubtful debts	(28,104)			\$28,104
Variance in depreciation calculation.		(\$31,874)	-	\$31,874
Net Effect of Adjustments Not Made:	(\$33,065)	(\$35,011)	•	\$68,076

E. INDEPENDENCE MATTERS

In conducting our audit, we are required to comply with the independence requirements of s290 of APES 110 Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants. We have obtained Individual Assurance Client Independence Declarations from all staff involved in the audit engagement. We also have policies and procedures in place to identify any threats to our independence, and to appropriately deal with and if relevant mitigate those risks.

For the comfort of the Shire Council, we note that the following processes assist in maintaining our independence:

- No other work is permitted to be undertaken by any BDO office without the express approval of the audit engagement director.
- Services including valuation and similar services are specifically prohibited to be provided by any national BDO office to you.
- · All services performed by any national BDO office will be reported to the Shire Council.

No non-assurance work that has been carried out by BDO in relation to Shire of Meekatharra.

F. NON-COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS

We have received from Management the *Laws and Regulations* questionnaire and have enquired in relation to non-compliance with laws and regulations during the course of our audit. We did not become aware of any instances of non-compliance with laws and regulations which would materially impact on the financial position or performance of the Shire.

G. FRAUD

During the audit, no matters relating to fraud, concerning either employees or management, have come to our attention. It should be noted that our audit is not designed to detect fraud however, should instances of fraud come to our attention, we will report them to you.



H. GOING CONCERN

We have undertaken a review of the ability of Shire of Meekatharra to continue as a going concern for the 12 months from the date of signing the financial statements and therefore whether the going concern basis for the preparation of the financial statements is appropriate. As part of this process we have required management to document their assessment of going concern (including cash flow projections for 12 months after the expected date of approval of the financial statements), and we have reviewed actual outcomes against previous estimates and representations made by management.

The assumption of going concern was concluded as appropriate following a review of operating and capital expenditure budgets.

I. ENGAGEMENT WITH SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA

BDO Audit (WA) Pty Ltd ("BDO") continues in office as the auditors of Shire of Meekatharra.

The engagement letter for the 30 June 2012 audit was signed by Roy McClymont on 12th June 2012.



APPENDIX A - MANAGEMENT LETTER

During the course of our audit of Shire of Meekatharra for the year ended 30 June 2012, we identified matters that may be of interest to management. The objective of an audit is to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial report is free of any material misstatement and it is not designed to identify matters that may be of interest to management in discharging its responsibilities. Accordingly an audit would not usually identify all such matters.

The comments and concerns expressed herein did not have a material effect on the financial report and, as such, our opinion thereon was without reservation. However, in order for the Shire to ensure the safeguarding of its assets and the accuracy of its records, we believe our comments and concerns should be taken into consideration by the Council. Our comments are not intended to reflect upon the honesty or competence of the Shires employees.

The matters we have identified are discussed below.

This communication is prepared solely for the information of the Council and is not intended for any other purposes. We accept no responsibility to a third party who uses this communication.

Bank reconciliations

Finding

While reviewing the bank reconciliations at 30 June 2012 we noted there were a number of reconciling items on the bank reconciliation while generally not of a high value, the volume of the items increases the likelihood of an error and decrease's the probability that any error will be detected.

Implication

Despite the immaterial nature of these amounts we highlight this for the Council's attention as performance and review of bank reconciliations is a key control within the organisations. Any reconciling items should be followed up and corrected at the earliest opportunity.

Recommendation

We recommend that the Shire follow up on all bank reconciliation items and ensure that all reconciling items are followed up and corrected as soon as possible.

Client Comment

Internal Transfers were undertaken on completion of June Bank Reconciliations. Unfortunately these cannot be backdated. All bank reconciliations are currently being made soon after completion of bank reconciliations so this issue should no longer occur.

2. Debt collecting activities

Finding



From discussion with management the Shire was unable to conduct as much debt collection activity as expected during the financial year. This was despite contracting a third party to perform the function.

Implication

A lack of procedures to collect can lead to the increase in overall debtors and individual debtor's balances and allow for problem debtors to go unidentified and potentially lead to a loss of revenue through bad debts.

Recommendation

BDO recommends that the Shire evaluate the best option to implement a robust debtors collection process which occurs monthly to ensure debtors follow up is performed on a timely basis.

Client Comment:

The debt collection agency that was engaged during 10/11 were not providing a good service and had a very poor recovery with few debts passed onto them for collection. The Shire has engaged a new collection agency, Ampac, and in the short time since they have proven to be more effective. The Shire has recently compiled a list of outstanding ratepayers and forwarded them onto Ampac.

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD FRIDAY DECEMBER 14, 2012 Page 138



Tel: +8 6382 4600 Fax: +8 6382 4601 www.bdo.com.au 38 Station Street Subiaco, WA 6008 PO Box 700 West Perth WA 6872 Australia

7 December 2012

The Shire Council Shire of Meekatharra Main Street MEEKATHARRA WA 6642

Dear Shire Council,

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE BY CHRIS BURTON TO THE SHIRE COUNCIL OF SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA

As lead auditor of Shire of Ashburton for the year ended 30 June 2012, I declare that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, there have been no contraventions of:

- the auditor independence requirements of the Corporations Act 2001 in relation to the audit; and
- any applicable code of professional conduct in relation to the audit.

This declaration is in respect of Shire of Meekatharra.

Chris Burton Director

CBAS

BDO Audit (WA) Pty Ltd Perth, Western Australia

9.3 ADMINISTRATION

9.4 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Title/Subject: LOCAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

ARRANGEMENTS

Agenda/Minute Number: 9.4.1

Applicant: Samantha Tarling **File Ref:** ADM 0106

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Date of Report: 5 December 2012 **Author:** Samantha Tarling

Acting Community Development Services Manager

Senior Officer: Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Author

5197

Signature Senior Officer

Summary/Matter for Consideration:

Council to adopt the Local Emergency Management Arrangements (LEMA)

Attachments:

Local Emergency Management Arrangements (LEMA)

Background:

The Shire of Meekatharra has established a Local Emergency Management Committee (LEMC) to oversee, plan and test the local emergency management arrangements (s. 39 of the EM Act 2005). The LEMC includes representatives from agencies, organisations and community groups that are relevant to the identified risks and emergency management arrangements for the community. The LEMC is not an operational committee but rather the organisation established by Council to ensure that local emergency management arrangements are written and placed into effect for the Shire.

The function of the LEMC is to:

- to advise and assist the Council in establishing local emergency managements for the Shire:
- to liaise with public authorities and other persons in the development, review and testing of the local emergency management arrangements; and
- to carry out other emergency management activities as directed by SEMC or prescribed by regulations.

Comment:

It is a function of Council under the Emergency Management Act to:

• subject to the Emergency Management Act is to ensure that effective local emergency management arrangements are prepared and maintained for its district;

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD FRIDAY DECEMBER 14, 2012 Page 140

- to manage recovery following an emergency affecting the community in its district; and
- to perform other functions given to the local government under the Emergency Management Act.

In accordance with point one, the LEMA is attached for Council's endorsement. Once this has occurred it will then be forwarded to the DEMC for their endorsement.

Consultation:

Local Emergency Management Committee CEO

Statutory Environment:

Emergency Management Act 2005

Policy Implications:

Nil

Budget/Financial Implications:

Nil

Strategic Implications:

Simple Majority

Officers Recommendation / Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr NL Trenfield Seconded: Cr PS Clancy

That Council;

- 1. Endorse the Local Emergency Management Arrangements (LEMA) as attached.
- 2. Request the CEO forward the Local Emergency Management Arrangements (LEMA) to the District Emergency Management Committee.

CARRIED 5/0



SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA

LOCAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ARRANGEMENTS

Local Emergency Management Arrangements

SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA LOCAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ARRANGEMENTS

These arrangements have been produced and issued under the authority of s. 41(1) of the EM Act 2005, endorsed by the Shire of Meekatharra Local Emergency Management Committee (LEMC), and has been tabled with the District Emergency Management Committee (DEMC) and an electronic copy will be forwarded to the Secretary of the State Emergency Management Committee (SEMC) by the Regional Community Emergency Management Officer (CEMO).

Chairperson	Date
Meekatharra LEMC	
Endorsed by Council	
Shire President	Date

Shire of Meekatharra LEMA 2012 Page 2

Tal	ole of	Contents	
DIS	TRIB	UTION LIST	6
RE	CORD	OF AMENDMENTS	7
GL	OSSA	RY OF TERMS	8
GE	NERA	L ACRONYMS USED IN THESE ARRANGEMENTS	12
Pai	rt 1: II	NTRODUCTION	13
1.1	AUTH	ORITY FOR PREPARATION	13
1.2	COMIN	JUNITY CONSULTATION	13
1.3	D ocu	MENTATION AVAILABILITY	13
1.4	PHYSIC	CAL AND SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY	13
1.5		OSE OF THE ARRANGEMENTS	
1.6		OF THE ARRANGEMENTS	
1.7	RELAT	ED DOCUMENTS AND ARRANGEMENTS	15
	1.7.1	Formal Local Emergency Management Policies	15
	1.7.2	Existing Plans and Arrangements	15
	1.7.3	Agreements, Understandings & Commitments	15
1.8	SPECIA	AL CONSIDERATIONS	15
1.9	AVAIL	ABILITY OF RESOURCES	16
1.10	ROLES	AND RESPONSIBILITIES	16
	1.10.1	Local Emergency Coordinator	16
	1.10.2	Chairperson Local Emergency Management Committee	16
	1.10.3	LEMC Executive Officer	17
	1.10.4	Local Emergency Management Committee	18
	1.10.5	The Function of the LEMC	18
	1.10.6	Local Government	18
	1.10.7	Controlling Agency	19
	1.10.8	Hazard Management Agency	19
	1.10.9	Combat Agencies	19
	1.10.10	Support Organisation	19
	1.10.1	1 Public Authorities and Others	20
Pai	rt 2: F	LANNING	21
2.1	PLANI	NING (LEMC ADMINISTRATION)	21
2.2	LEMC	MEMBERSHIP	21
2.3	MEET	NG SCHEDULE	21
2.4	LEMC	CONSTITUTION AND PROCEDURES	21
	2.4.1	Every Meeting:	21
	2.4.2	First Calendar Quarter:	22
	2.4.3	Second Calendar Quarter:	22
	2.4.4	Third Calendar Quarter:	22

2	2.4.5 Fourth Calendar Quarter:	22
2.5	LEMC ANNUAL REPORT	.22
2.6	ANNUAL BUSINESS PLAN	23
2.7	EMERGENCY RISK MANAGEMENT	23
Part	3: SUPPORT TO RESPONSE	24
3.1	RISKS – EMERGENCIES LIKELY TO OCCUR	24
3.2	INCIDENT SUPPORT GROUP (ISG)	. 25
3	3.2.1 Role of the ISG	25
(3.2.2 Triggers for the Activation of an ISG	25
(3.2.3 Membership of an ISG	25
(3.2.4 Frequency of ISG Meetings	25
(3.2.5 Locations for ISG Meetings	26
3.5	MEDIA MANAGEMENT AND PUBLIC INFORMATION	26
3.6	CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE	26
Part	4: EVACUATION	27
4.1	EVACUATION	27
4.2	EVACUATION PLANNING PRINCIPLES.	
4.3	EVACUATION MANAGEMENT	28
4.4	SPECIAL NEEDS GROUPS	28
4.5	EVACUATION / WELFARE CENTRES	28
4.6	REFUGE SITES	28
4.7	ROUTES AND MAPS	29
Part	5: WELFARE	30
5.1	WELFARE MANAGEMENT	.30
5.2	LOCAL WELFARE COORDINATOR	.30
5.3	LOCAL WELFARE LIAISON OFFICER	30
5.4	STATE AND NATIONAL REGISTRATION AND ENQUIRY	
5.5	Animals (including assistance animals)	
5.6	EVACUATION / WELFARE CENTRES	31
Part	6: RECOVERY	32
6.1	THE RECOVERY PROCESS	32
6.2	AIM OF RECOVERY	.33
6.3	PRINCIPLES OF RECOVERY	
6.4	RECOVERY CONCEPTS	
6.5	TRANSITION FROM RESPONSE TO RECOVERY	
6.6	LOCAL RECOVERY COORDINATOR	
6.9	COMPOSITION OF THE RECOVERY COMMITTEE	
	PRIORITIES FOR RECOVERY	
	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IN RECOVERY	
Part	7. EXERCISING AND REVIEWING	38

7.1 THE AIM OF EXERCISING	8
7.2 FREQUENCY OF EXERCISES	8
7.3 TYPES OF EXERCISES	8
7.4 REPORTING OF EXERCISES	8
7.5 REVIEW OF LOCAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ARRANGEMENTS	
7.6 REVIEW OF LOCAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE POSITIONS	9
7.7 REVIEW OF RESOURCES REGISTER	9
Appendix 140)
RESOURCE REGISTER	
Appendix 24	
RISK REGISTER SCHEDULE	2
ELEMENTS AT RISK4	2
SOURCES OF RISK 42	2
PEOPLE 42	
PROPERTY 42	
ENVIRONMENT42	
ECONOMY 42	
INDUSTRY 42	
INFRASTRUCTURE4	2
SOCIAL 42	
ANIMALS/ 42	
BUSHFIRE42	2
Appendix 344	4
EVACUATION / WELFARE CENTRE INFORMATION	4
Appendix 4	9
CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE	9
Appendix 5 60)
SPECIAL NEED GROUPS	0
Appendix 66	1
LOCAL DISTRICT MAPS	1
Appendix 763	3
PASTORAL STATIONS	3
Appendix 8 69	5
LEMC MEMBERSHIP AND CONTACT DETAILS	5

DISTRIBUTION LIST

<u>Organisation</u>	<u>Location/Officer</u>	No of Copies
SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA	1	
Shire of Meekatharra	CEO	1
Shire of Meekatharra	CDSM	1
LOCAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMEN	Т СОММІТТЕЕ	
LEMC	Chairperson	1
WA Police	Meekatharra Police Station	1
Dept. Child Protection	Meekatharra	1
Dept. Child Protection	Geraldton	1
Health Services	Meekatharra District Hospital	1
Water Corporation	Geraldton	1
St John Ambulance	Meekatharra Volunteers	1
Fire and Rescue Services	Meekatharra Volunteers	1
SES Local Manager	Meekatharra Volunteers	1
FESA Regional Office	Geraldton	1
Meekatharra District High School	Meekatharra	1
RFDS	Meekatharra	1

The distribution list is included to enable amendments to be distributed at later dates. Contact addresses at Appendix 8.

RECORD OF AMENDMENTS

Suggestions and comments from the community and stakeholders can help improve these arrangements and subsequent amendments.

Feedback can include:

- What you do and / or don't like about the arrangements;
- · Unclear or incorrect expression;
- Out of date information or practices;
- Inadequacies; and
- Errors, omissions or suggested improvements.

To forward feedback, copy the relevant section, mark the proposed changes and forward to:

Chairperson Local Emergency Management Committee Shire of Meekatharra PO Box 129 MEEKATHARRA WA 6642

The Chairperson will refer any correspondence to the LEMC for consideration and/or approval.

Amendments promulgated are to be certified in the following table, when updated.

<u>Amendment</u>		<u>Details of Amendment</u>	Amended by
<u>No.</u>	<u>Date</u>		*Initial/Date

NOTE - *The person receiving the amendments should be responsible for replacing the pages as appropriate and also for completing the amendment record.

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

For additional information in regards to the Glossary of Terms, refer to the current Emergency Management Western Australia Glossary.

AUSTRALASIAN INTERSERVICE INCIDENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (AIIMS) — A nationally adopted structure to formalize a coordinated approach to emergency incident management.

AIIMS STRUCTURE — The combination of facilities, equipment, personnel, procedures and communications operating within a common organizational structure with responsibility for the management of allocated resources to effectively accomplish stated objectives relating to an incident (AIIMS)

COMBAT - take steps to eliminate or reduce the effects of a hazard on the community.

COMBAT AGENCY – A combat agency prescribed under subsection (1) of the Emergency Management Act 2005 is to be a public authority or other person who or which, because of the agency's functions under any written law or specialized knowledge, expertise and resources, is responsible for performing an emergency management activity prescribed by the regulations in relation to that agency.

COMMUNITY EMERGENCY RISK MANAGEMENT - See RISK MANAGEMENT.

COMPREHENSIVE APPROACH – The development of emergency and disaster arrangements to embrace the aspects of prevention, preparedness, response, and recovery (PPRR). PPRR are aspects of emergency management, not sequential phases. Syn. 'disaster cycle', 'disaster phases' and 'PPRR'

COMMAND – The direction of members and resources of an organisation in the performance of the organisation's role and tasks. Authority to command is established in legislation or by agreement with an organisation. Command relates to organisations and operates vertically within an organisation. See also **COMMAND** and **COORDINATION**.

CONTROL – The overall direction of emergency management activities in an emergency situation. Authority for control is established in legislation or in an emergency plan, and carries with it the responsibility for tasking and coordinating other organisations in accordance with the needs of the situation. Control relates to situations and operates horizontally across organisations. See also **COMMAND** and **COORDINATION**.

CONTROLLING AGENCY – An agency nominated to control the response activities to a specified type of emergency.

COORDINATION – The bringing together of organisations and elements to ensure an effective response, primarily concerned with the systematic acquisition and application of resources (organisation, manpower and equipment) in accordance with the requirements imposed by the threat or impact of an emergency. Coordination relates primarily to resources, and operates, vertically, within an organisation, as a function of the authority to command, and horizontally, across organisations, as a function of the authority to control. See also **CONTROL** and **COMMAND**.

DISTRICT – means the municipality of the Shire of Meekatharra.

EMERGENCY – An event, actual or imminent, which endangers or threatens to endanger life, property or the environment, and which requires a significant and coordinated response.

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT – The management of the adverse effects of an emergency including:

Prevention – the mitigation or prevention of the probability of the occurrence of and the potential adverse effects of an emergency.

Preparedness - preparation for response to an emergency

Response — the combating of the effects of an emergency, provision of emergency assistance for casualties, reduction of further damage and help to speed recovery and

Recovery – the support of emergency affected communities in the reconstruction and restoration of physical infrastructure, the environment and community, psychosocial and economic wellbeing.

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY – A hazard management agency (HMA), a combat agency or a support organisation.

EMERGENCY RISK MANAGEMENT – A systematic process that produces a range of measures which contribute to the well-being of communities and the environment.

SES -State Emergency Service.

VFRS -Volunteer Fire & Rescue Service.

VMR -Volunteer Marine Rescue.

FESA - Fire & Emergency Services Authority of WA.

BFB – Bush Fire Brigade – established by a local government under the Bush Fires Act 1954.

HAZARD

- (a) a cyclone, earthquake, flood, storm, tsunami or other natural event
- (b) a fire
- (c) a road, rail or air crash
- (d) a plague or an epidemic
- (e) a terrorist act as defined in The Criminal Code section 100.1 set out in the Schedule to the Criminal Code Act 1995 of the Commonwealth
- (f) any other event, situation or condition that is capable or causing or resulting in
 - loss of life, prejudice to the safety or harm to the health of persons or animals or
 - destruction of or damage to property or any part of the environment and is prescribed by the regulations

HAZARD MANAGEMENT AGENCY (HMA) – A public authority or other person, prescribed by regulations because of that agency's functions under any written law or because of its specialized knowledge, expertise and resources, to be responsible for the emergency management or an aspect of emergency management of a hazard for a part or the whole of the State.

INCIDENT – An event, accidentally or deliberately caused, which requires a response from one or more of the statutory emergency response agencies.

A sudden event which, but for mitigating circumstances, could have resulted in an accident.

An emergency event or series of events which requires a response from one or more of the statutory response agencies. See also **ACCIDENT**, **EMERGENCY** and **DISASTER**.

INCIDENT AREA (IA) – The area defined by the Incident Controller for which they have responsibility for the overall management and control of an incident.

INCIDENT CONTROLLER – The person appointed by the Hazard Management Agency for the overall management of an incident within a designated incident area

INCIDENT MANAGER - See INCIDENT CONTROLLER

INCIDENT MANAGEMENT TEAM (IMT) – A group of incident management personnel comprising the incident controller, and the personnel he or she appoints to be responsible for the functions of operations, planning and logistics. The team headed by the incident manager which is responsible for the overall control of the incident.

INCIDENT SUPPORT GROUP (ISG) – A group of agency/organisation liaison officers convened and chaired by the Incident Controller to provide agency specific expert advice and support in relation to operational response to the incident.

LG – Local Government meaning the Shire of Meekatharra.

LIFELINES – The public facilities and systems that provide basic life support services such as water, energy, sanitation, communications and transportation. Systems or networks that provide services on which the well-being of the community depends.

LOCAL EMERGENCY COORDINATOR (LEC) - That person designated by the Commissioner of Police to be the Local Emergency Coordinator with responsibility for ensuring that the roles and functions of the respective Local Emergency Management Committee are performed, and assisting the Hazard Management Agency in the provision of a coordinated multi-agency response during Incidents and Operations.

LOCAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE (LEMC) — Based on either local government boundaries or emergency management sub-districts. Chaired by the Shire President (or a delegated person) with the Local Emergency Coordinator, whose jurisdiction covers the local government area concerned, as the Deputy Chair, Executive support should be provided by the local government.

MUNICIPALITY - Means the district of the Shire of Meekatharra.

OPERATIONS – The direction, supervision and implementation of tactics in accordance with the Incident Action Plan. See also **EMERGENCY OPERATION**.

OPERATIONAL AREA (OA) – The area defined by the Operational Area Manager for which they have overall responsibility for the strategic management of an emergency. This area may include one or more Incident Areas.

PREVENTION — Regulatory and physical measures to ensure that emergencies are prevented, or their effects mitigated. Measures to eliminate or reduce the incidence or severity of emergencies. See also **COMPREHENSIVE APPROACH**.

PREPAREDNESS – Arrangements to ensure that, should an emergency occur, all those resources and services which are needed to cope with the effects can be efficiently mobilised and deployed. Measures to ensure that, should an emergency occur, communities, resources and services are capable of coping with the effects. See also **COMPREHENSIVE APPROACH**.

RESPONSE – Actions taken in anticipation of, during, and immediately after an emergency to ensure that its effects are minimised and that people affected are given immediate relief and support. Measures taken in anticipation of, during and immediately after an emergency to ensure its effects are minimised. See also **COMPREHENSIVE APPROACH**.

RECOVERY — The coordinated process of supporting emergency-affected communities in reconstruction of the physical infrastructure and restoration of emotional, social, economic and physical well-being.

RISK – A concept used to describe the likelihood of harmful consequences arising from the interaction of hazards, communities and the environment.

The chance of something happening that will have an impact upon objectives. It is measured in terms of consequences and likelihood.

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD FRIDAY DECEMBER 14, 2012 Page 151

Local Emergency Management Arrangements

A measure of harm, taking into account the consequences of an event and its likelihood. For example, it may be expressed as the likelihood of death to an exposed individual over a given period.

Expected losses (of lives, persons injured, property damaged, and economic activity disrupted) due to a particular hazard for a given area and reference period. Based on mathematical calculations, risk is the product of hazard and vulnerability

RISK MANAGEMENT – The systematic application of management policies, procedures and practices to the tasks of identifying, analysing, evaluating, treating and monitoring risk.

RISK REGISTER – A register of the risks within the local government, identified through the Community Emergency Risk Management process.

RISK STATEMENT – A statement identifying the hazard, element at risk and source of risk.

SUPPORT ORGANISATION – A public authority or other person who or which, because of the agency's functions under any written law or specialized knowledge, expertise and resources is responsible for providing support functions in relation to that agency.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS – The transmission of information by electrical or electromagnetic means including, but not restricted to, fixed telephones, mobile phones, satellite phones, e-mail and radio.

TREATMENT OPTIONS – A range of options identified through the emergency risk management process, to select appropriate strategies' which minimize the potential harm to the community.

VULNERABILITY – The degree of susceptibility and resilience of the community and environment to hazards. *The degree of loss to a given element at risk or set of such elements resulting from the occurrence of a phenomenon of a given magnitude and expressed on a scale of 0 (no damage) to 1 (total loss).

WELFARE CENTRE – Location where temporary accommodation is actually available for emergency affected persons containing the usual amenities necessary for living and other welfare services as appropriate.

GENERAL ACRONYMS USED IN THESE ARRANGEMENTS

BFS Bush Fire Service			
CEO	Chief Executive Officer		
DCP	Department for Child Protection		
DEC	Department of Environment and Conservation		
DEMC	District Emergency Management Committee		
ECC	Emergency Coordination Centre		
FESA	Fire and Emergency Services Authority		
FRS	Fire and Rescue Service		
НМА	Hazard Management Agency		
ISG	Incident Support Group		
LEC	Local Emergency Coordinator		
LEMA	Local Emergency Management Arrangements		
LEMC	Local Emergency Management Committee		
LRC	Local Recovery Coordinator		
LRCC	Local Recovery Coordinating Committee		
SEC	State Emergency Coordinator		
SEMC	State Emergency Management Committee		
SES	State Emergency Service		
SEWS	Standard Emergency Warning Signal		
SOP	Standard Operating Procedures		

Part 1: INTRODUCTION

1.1 Authority for Preparation

These arrangements have been prepared in accordance with the *Emergency Management Act 2005* and endorsed by the Meekatharra Local Emergency Management Committee and approved by the Shire of Meekatharra.

1.2 Community Consultation

The community has been consulted through other forums and through the LEMC committee members.

1.3 Documentation Availability

Copies of these Arrangements are available from the following and shall be free of charge during office hours:

- Shire's Administration Office
 - 81 Main Street
 - Meekatharra WA 6642
- · Shire's Website in PDF format
- Stakeholder and LEMC agencies and organisations
- Related committees
- FESA Regional Office
- District Emergency Management Committee
- State Emergency Management Committee (Secretary) electronic format

1.4 Physical and Social Geography

Meekatharra is a major supply centre for the pastoral and mining area in the Murchison region of Western Australia. Situated on the Great Northern Highway, Meekatharra is the largest centre in the Murchison, easily accessible with excellent sealed roads from Perth in the south, Geraldton in the west and further north into the Pilbara

It was an important location in the Western Australian Government Railways system - being the northernmost location in the Northern Railway network, apart from the isolated Marble Bar Railway branch out of Port Hedland. For a while a further branch line continued eastwards to Wiluna. The line was closed from Mullewa and pulled up in the 1970s.

It is located 764 km north-east of Perth and may be reached by the Great Northern Highway. The Meekatharra Airport, 6 kilometres East of the town, has a 2,181 metre runway. It is also a regional home to the Royal Flying Doctor Service Base.

Meekatharra is a former gold rush town. It seems the first settlement at Meekatharra occurred in 1894 and that, in May 1896, after the prospectors Meehan, Porter and Soich discovered gold, miners moved to the new settlement from the other East Murchison fields and mining grew rapidly in scale and sophistication.

Success on the Meekatharra field was short-lived. It was only because a second gold discovery occurred in 1899 that the town survived. In 1901 the Meekatharra State Battery began operation and by Christmas Day 1903 the township had been officially gazetted.

In 1906 Alfred Wernam Canning was appointed to develop a stock route from the East Kimberleys to the Murchison. The stock route, comprising 54 wells, was completed in 1908 and, when the railway arrived in Meekatharra in 1910, the town became the railhead at the end of the route. In many ways the railway ensured the town's survival. In 1910 it took the first shipment of wool out of the area and it continued to serve the local pastoral interests until it was closed down in 1978.

Meekatharra underwent a significant gold rush during the mining boom of the 1980s, with mining continuing until May 2004 at St Barbara Mines's Bluebird Gold Mine. Exploration restarted in the area and St Barbara sold out to a company known as Mercator Gold in October 2005. Reed Resources took ownership of the mine in July 2011.

Other substantial gold and mineral deposits are being found and developed throughout the shire.

The climate is hot and dry. The annual rainfall is between 200 mm and 500 mm (20 inches). No viable horticultural industry exists in the area, although extensive but poor cattle stations in the Murchison and Gascoyne exist.

1.5 Purpose of the Arrangements

The purpose of this document is to detail:

- The Shire of Meekatharra's policies for emergency management;
- The roles and responsibilities of public authorities and other persons involved in emergency management in the district;
- Procedures for the coordination of emergency management operations and activities;
- · A description of emergencies that could occur in the Shire of Meekatharra;
- · Strategies and priorities for emergency management in the Shire of Meekatharra;
- Other matters about emergency management in the Shire of Meekatharra prescribed by the regulations; and
- Other matters about emergency management in the Shire of Meekatharra the local government considers appropriate. [s. 41(2) of the EM Act 2005]

1.6 Scope of the Arrangements

These arrangements are to ensure there are suitable plans in place to deal with the identified emergencies should they arise. It is not the intent of this document to detail the procedures for Hazard Management Agencies (HMA's) in dealing with an emergency. These should be detailed in the HMA's individual plan.

Furthermore:

- This document applies to the local government district of the Shire of Meekatharra;
- This document covers areas where the Shire of Meekatharra provides support to HMA's in the event of an incident;
- This document details the Shire of Meekatharra's capacity to provide resources in support of an emergency, while still maintaining business continuity; and
- d. The Shire of Meekatharra's responsibility in relation to recovery management.

1.7 Related Documents and Arrangements

1.7.1 Formal Local Emergency Management Policies

The Shire of Meekatharra currently does not have any policies specifically relating to emergency management unique to this local government area.

1.7.2 Existing Plans and Arrangements

Local Plans

Document	Owner	Location	Date
Meekatharra Aerodrome Emergency Plan	Shire of Meekatharra	Meekatharra	28/4/12
Degrussa EM Plan	Sandfire Resources	Degrussa Mine	26/3/12

Table 1.7.2

1.7.3 Agreements, Understandings & Commitments

Currently there are no formal agreements or MOUs between the Shire of Meekatharra and other local governments, organisations or industries in relation to the provision of assistance during times of need are in place.

Parties to the Agreement		Summary of the Agreement	Special Considerations	
		72		

Table 1.7.3

1.8 Special Considerations

Tourist/traveller generally start increasing in April each year. Tourists are generally passing through or short stays. Numbers increase during the season peaking in July, then gradually decreasing until September/October.

The Meekatharra Race round and annual festival is held each year on the Queen's Birthday long weekend in September/October. This event, now includes a Rodeo on the Sunday and is gaining in popularity every year.

The bushfire season runs throughout the hot summer months. The severity of the season is dictated by fuel levels and the extent of summer rains – both of which are highly variable from year to year.

Direct cyclonic activity is relatively rare, however associated rain and flooding is quite common during the tropical cyclone season which officially runs from November to April.

1.9 Availability of Resources

The Hazard Management Agency (HMA) is responsible for the determination of resources required to combat the hazards for which they have responsibility. The Shire of Meekatharra has conducted a broad analysis of resources available within the Shire of Meekatharra including the pastoral properties and collated these in the Shire of Meekatharra Emergency Resources Register at <u>Appendix 1</u> or <u>Appendix 7</u> for the pastoral properties.

1.10 Roles and Responsibilities

1.10.1 Local Emergency Coordinator

The Local Emergency Coordinator (LEC) for a local government district is appointed by the State Emergency Coordinator (Commissioner of Police) and has the following functions [s. 37(4) of the EM Act 2005]:

- to provide advice and support to the LEMC for the district in the development and maintenance of emergency management arrangements for the district;
- to assist hazard management agencies in the provision of a coordinated response during an emergency in the district; and
- to carry out other emergency management activities in accordance with the directions of the State Emergency Coordinator.

1.10.2 Chairperson Local Emergency Management Committee

The Chairperson of the LEMC is appointed by the local government (s. 38 of the EM Act 2005). Refer to **Appendix 8** for details.

The Chairperson of the LEMC has the following roles in relation to the operation of the meeting:

- · Chair the Local Emergency Management Committee;
- Manage the development and maintenance of the Local Emergency Managements Arrangement within the district;
- Ensure the development of the committees reporting requirements in accordance with legislative and policy requirements; and
- Ensure the effective operation of the committee in accordance with legislation.

The Chairperson is responsible for the **process** of the meeting and usually works closely with the Executive Officer (XO) on the organisation of the agenda and contents of the notes.

The Chairperson ensures that the meeting is running smoothly and invites the participation of the participants.

The Chairperson undertakes the following tasks:

- · Oversees the preparation of the agenda in consultation with the XO;
- · Opens the meeting;
- Welcomes and introduces members and guests;
- Keeps individuals focused on the topics being discussed;
- Makes sure that members are aware of decisions that are made;
- · Keeps track of the time; and
- Closes the meeting.

The Deputy Chairperson of the LEMC has the following roles:

- · Acts as Chairperson to the committee in the absence of the Chairperson;
- · Provides such assistance and advice as requested by the Chairperson;
- Undertake the role of Chairperson to committee working groups, as required;
- Facilitate the provision of relevant emergency management advice to the Chairperson and committee, as required;
- Provide support and direction to the XO, as required; and
- · Understudy the roles and responsibilities of the Chairperson.

1.10.3 LEMC Executive Officer

The LEMC Executive Officer (XO) is responsible for taking notes and writing the record of the meeting, and works closely with the Chairperson. The XO may delegate the taking of notes and record meeting details to a support officer. The XO focuses on the *content* of the meeting while the Chairperson is concerned with the *process*.

The XO also takes responsibility for communicating with members outside meetings through the distribution of the agenda and the circulation of the meeting notes. At times there may be out-of-session matters that have to be addressed, and the XO contacts members in such instances.

The Executive Officer typically undertakes the following tasks:

- Calls for agenda items prior to the meeting allowing sufficient time for members to respond:
- Prepares and writes the agenda, a joint responsibility with the Chairperson;
- Distributes the agenda and papers prior to the meeting allowing adequate time for members to read them;
- Organises catering arrangements and acts on instructions about equipment that may be required for the meeting;
- Takes notes at the meeting;
- Prepares draft Minutes from the notes taken;
- Finalises the Minutes in consultation with the Chairperson;
- Circulates the Minutes;

- · Keeps a complete record of meetings and documentation; and
- Develops a system of archiving notes and documents.

1.10.4 Local Emergency Management Committee

The Shire of Meekatharra has established a Local Emergency Management Committee (LEMC) to oversee, plan and test the local emergency management arrangements (s. 39 of the EM Act 2005).

The LEMC includes representatives from agencies, organisations and community groups that are relevant to the identified risks and emergency management arrangements for the community.

The LEMC is not an operational committee but rather the organisation established by the local government to ensure that local emergency management arrangements are written and placed into effect for its district.

The LEMC membership must include at least one local government representative and the identified Local Emergency Coordinator (LEC). Relevant government agencies and other statutory authorities will nominate their representatives to be members of the LEMC.

The term of appointment of LEMC members shall be determined by the local government in consultation with the parent organisation of the members.

1.10.5 The Function of the LEMC

It is the function of the LEMC to (s. 39 of the EM Act 2005):

- to advise and assist the local government in establishing local emergency managements for the district;
- to liaise with public authorities and other persons in the development, review and testing of the local emergency management arrangements; and
- to carry out other emergency management activities as directed by SEMC or prescribed by regulations.

Various State Emergency Management Plans (WESTPLANS) and State Emergency Management Policies (SEMP) place responsibilities on LEMC's. The points below identify functions relate to areas not covered in other areas of these arrangements:

- the LEMC should provide advice and assistance to communities that can be isolated due to hazards such as cyclone or flood to develop a local plan to manage the ordering, receiving and distributing of essential supplies. (WESTPLAN - Freight Subsidy Plan)
- the LEMC may provide advice and assistance to the SES and FESA to develop a Local Tropical Cyclone Emergency Plan. (WESTPLANs – Cyclone, Flood and Tsunami)

1.10.6 Local Government

It is a function of a local government to:

- subject to the Emergency Management Act is to ensure that effective local emergency management arrangements are prepared and maintained for its district;
- to manage recovery following an emergency affecting the community in its district: and
- to perform other functions given to the local government under the Emergency Management Act.

1.10.7 Controlling Agency

A Controlling Agency is an agency nominated to control the response activities to a specified type of emergency.

The function of a Controlling Agency is to:

- to undertake all responsibilities as prescribed in Agency specific legislation for Prevention and Preparedness;
- · to control all aspects of the response to an incident; and
- during Recovery the Controlling Agency will ensure effective transition to Recovery by Local Government.

1.10.8 Hazard Management Agency

A Hazard Management Agency (HMA) is 'to be a public authority or other person who or which, because of that agency's functions under any written law or specialised knowledge, expertise and resources, is responsible for emergency management, or the prescribed emergency management aspect, in the area prescribed of the hazard for which it is prescribed.' (s. 4 of the EM Act 2005]

The HMA's are prescribed in the Emergency Management Regulations 2006.

The functions of the HMAs are to:

- Undertake responsibilities where prescribed in the Emergency Management Regulations 2006 for these aspects.
- Appointment of Hazard Management Officers (s.55 of the EM Act 2005)
- Declare / Revoke Emergency Situation (s.50 and 53 of the EM Act 2005)
- Coordinate the development of the WESTPLAN for that hazard SEMP No 2.2
 Development and Review of State Emergency Management Plans
- Ensure effective transition to recovery by Local Government

1.10.9 Combat Agencies

A combat agency is 'to be a public authority or other person who or which, because of that agency's functions under any written law or specialised knowledge, expertise and resources, is responsible for performing an emergency management activity by the regulations in relation to that agency.' (EMWA Glossary)

1.10.10 Support Organisation

A support organisation is 'to be a public authority or other person who or which, because of that agency's functions under any written law or specialised knowledge,

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD FRIDAY DECEMBER 14, 2012 Page 160

Local Emergency Management Arrangements

expertise and resources, is responsible for providing support functions in relations to that agency.' (EMWA Glossary) An example may be the Salvation Army providing meals to welfare centre.

1.10.11 Public Authorities and Others

The roles and responsibilities of public authorities and other persons involved in emergency management in the local government district' [EM Act 2005 s 41(2)(b)].

The allocation of roles and responsibilities to Public Authorities should, as far as possible, follow the State Emergency Management Arrangements.

Part 2: PLANNING

The Shire of Meekatharra, under s. 38 of the *Emergency Management Act 2005*, has established a Local Emergency Management Committee (LEMC) to plan, manage and exercise the local emergency arrangements. Membership of the LEMC is a representative of agencies, community groups, non-government organisations and expertise relevant to the identification of community hazards and emergency management arrangements.

2.1 Planning (LEMC Administration)

This section outlines the minimum administration and planning requirements of the LEMC under the *Emergency Management Act 2005* and policies.

2.2 LEMC Membership

The Shire of Meekatharra LEMC is comprised of and is reflective of the community:

- · A Chairperson, as appointed by the Shire of Meekatharra
- The Local Emergency Coordinator (LEC), as appointed by the State Emergency Coordinator (SEC)
- · Local Recovery Coordinator
- · At least one local government representative
- Representatives from local emergency management agencies located in the Shire of Meekatharra
- · Welfare support agencies
- State Government agencies
- · Local Industry representatives
- · Local Indigenous or CALD representatives
- · Special needs Group representatives
- Any other representatives as determined by the Shire of Meekatharra (e.g. community champions)
- Secretarial and administration support will be provided by the Shire of Meekatharra.

A comprehensive list of LEMC Members and contact details, can be found at **Appendix 8.**

2.3 Meeting Schedule

The LEMC shall meet every three (3) months and as required (SEMP No 2.5 para 21).

2.4 LEMC Constitution and Procedures

At each meeting of the LEMC should consider, but not be restricted to, the following matters, as appropriate:

2.4.1 Every Meeting:

- · Confirmation of LEMA Contact Details and Key Stakeholders;
- Review any of Post-Incident Reports and Post Exercise Reports generated since last meeting;
- Progress of ERM process;
- Progress of Treatment Strategies arising from ERM process;

- · Progress of development or review of LEMA; and
- · Other matters as determined by the Local Government.

2.4.2 First Calendar Quarter:

- Development and approval of next financial year LEMC exercise schedule (to be forwarded to relevant DEMC);
- · Begin developing annual business plan.

2.4.3 Second Calendar Quarter:

- Preparation of LEMC annual report (to be forwarded to relevant DEMC for inclusion in the SEMC annual report);
- · Finalisation and approval of annual business plan.

2.4.4 Third Calendar Quarter:

· Identify emergency management projects for possible grant funding.

2.4.5 Fourth Calendar Quarter:

· National and State funding nominations.

The LEMC shall determine other procedures as it considers necessary.

2.5 LEMC Annual Report

A signed hard copy of the Annual Report for the Shire of Meekatharra' LEMC shall be completed and submitted to the Executive Officer of the Midwest-Gascoyne DEMC within (2) weeks of the end of the financial year for which the annual report is prepared.

The LEMC Annual Report is to contain, for the reporting period:

- · a description of the area covered by the LEMC,
- · a description of activities undertaken by it, including;
 - the number of LEMC meetings and the number of meetings each member, or their deputy, attended,
 - a description of emergencies within the area covered by the LEMC involving the activation of an Incident Support Group (ISG),
 - a description of exercises that exercised the local emergency management arrangements for the area covered by the LEMC,
 - the level of development of the local emergency management arrangements for the area covered by the LEMC (e.g. draft, approved 2007, under review, last reviewed 2007),
 - the level of development of the local recovery plan for the area covered by the LEMC,
 - the progress of establishing a risk register for the area covered by the LEMC,
 and
 - o a description of major achievements against the LEMC Annual Business Plan.
 - the text of any direction given to it by:

- o the local government that established it.
- the major objectives of the Annual Business Plan of the LEMC for the next financial year

2.6 Annual Business Plan

State Emergency Management Policy 2.5 'Annual Reporting' states that each LEMC will complete and submit to the DEMC, an annual report at the end of each financial year. One of the requirements of the Annual Report is to have a Business Plan. [SEMP 2.6 s25 (b)(vii) & s25(d)]

From time to time the SEMC will establish a template for the Annual Business Plan that can be used by LEMC's.

2.7 Emergency Risk Management

The Emergency Risk Management (ERM) process forms the foundation of local emergency management arrangements. The ERM process supports the negotiation and development of shared responsibilities necessary for the establishment of effective arrangements within local government.

Emergencies cause great damage to property and cause even greater economic loss through damage to infrastructure, crops and livestock. ERM is an essential part of a community's ability to identify what risks exist within the community and how these risks should be dealt with to minimise future harm to the community.

As part of the ERM process it is essential that community stakeholders are consulted when developing measures that reflect the ERM project being conducted. Through the development of related mitigation initiatives the community is then able to work towards reducing the likelihood and/or consequence of further emergencies order to develop a more sustainable community.

One of the ERM outputs should be to identify critical infrastructure in the community and it's vulnerability to hazards.

For details of the Risk Register refer to Appendix 2.

Part 3: SUPPORT TO RESPONSE

3.1 Risks - Emergencies Likely to Occur

The following is a table of emergencies that are likely to occur within the Local Government area which have been derived through the Emergency Risk Management process:

Hazard	Controlling Agency	НМА	Local Combat Role	Local Support Role	WESTPLAN	Local Plan Date
Air Transport Emergencies		WA Police	Meekatharra Police		Aircrash (2009)	
Animal and Plant Biosecurity		Department of Agriculture			Animal and Plant Biosecurity (2009)	
Bushfire (LG)		LG/FESA	BFB's, Meekatharra FRS	Horizon Power	Bushfire (2011)	
Bushfire (DEC Lands)		DEC	DEC, BFB's , Meekatharra FRS		Bushfire (2011)	
Earthquake		FESA	Meekatharra SES	Horizon Power Water Corp	Earthquake (2011)	
Fire Urban		FESA	Meekatharra FRS	Horizon Power	Urban Fire (2000)	
Hazardous Materials Incident		FESA	Meekatharra FRS		HAZMAT (2010)	
Human Epidemic		Department of Health			Human Epidemic (2010)	
Land Search		WA Police	Meekatharra SES	Salvation Army	Land SAR (2007)	
Road Transport Emergency		WA Police	Meekatharra Police	-	Road Crash (2010)	
Storm/Tempest		FESA	Meekatharra SES	Horizon Power	Storm (2004)	

Table 3.1

These arrangements are based on the premise that the HMA responsible for the above risks will develop, test and review appropriate emergency management plans for their hazard.

It is recognised that the HMA's and Combat agencies may require Shire of Meekatharra resources and assistance in emergency management. The Shire of Meekatharra is

committed to providing assistance/support if the required resources are available through the Incident Support Group when and if formed.

3.2 Incident Support Group (ISG)

The ISG is convened by the HMA or the Local Emergency Coordinator, in consultation with the HMA, to assist in the overall coordination of services and information during a major incident. Coordination is achieved through clear identification of priorities by agencies sharing information and resources.

3.2.1 Role of the ISG

The role of the ISG is to provide support to the incident management team. The ISG is a group of people represented by the different agencies who may have involvement in the incident.

3.2.2 Triggers for the Activation of an ISG

The activation of an ISG should be considered when the incident escalates to an operational Level 2 which is when one or more of the following occur:

- · Requires multi-agency response;
- · Protracted duration;
- Requires coordination multi-agency resources;
- · Resources required from outside the local area;
- · Some impact on critical infrastructure;
- Has a medium level of complexity;
- · Has a medium impact on the routine functioning of the community;
- · Has potential to be declaration of an "Emergency Situation"; and/or
- · Consists of multiple hazard.

3.2.3 Membership of an ISG

The ISG is made up of agencies/representatives that provide support to the HMA. As a general rule, the Local Recovery Coordinator (LRC) should be a member of the ISG from the onset, to ensure consistency of information flow and transition into recovery.

The representation on this group may change regularly depending upon the nature of the incident, agencies involved and the consequences caused by the emergency.

Agencies supplying staff for the ISG must ensure that the representative(s) have the authority to commit resources and/or direct tasks.

3.2.4 Frequency of ISG Meetings

Frequency of meetings will be determined by the Incident Controller and will generally depend on the nature and complexity of the incident. As a minimum, there should be at least one meeting per incident. Coordination is achieved through clear identification of priorities by agencies sharing information and resources.

3.2.5 Locations for ISG Meetings

The Incident Support Group meets during an emergency and provides a focal point for a coordinated approach of all available resources to an emergency. The following table identifies suitable locations and contact details for opening where the ISG can meet within the Local Government District.

Location One: Shire of Meekatharra

Address: 81 Main Street, Meekatharra

	Name	Phone	Mobile Phone
1 st Contact	CEO	9980 0600	0417 989 076
2 nd Contact	CDSM	9980 0600	
3 rd Contact	DCEO	9980 0600	0429 204 146

Location One: Meekatharra Police Station

Address: Savage Street, Meekatharra

u

	Name	Phone	Mobile Phone
1 st Contact	OIC Police	9981 1007	
2 nd Contact			

3.5 Media Management and Public Information

Communities threatened or impacted by emergencies have an urgent and vital need for information and direction. Such communities require adequate, timely information and instructions in order to be aware of the emergency and to take appropriate actions to safeguard life and property. The provision of this information is the responsibility of the HMA however at the time of handover, the responsibility of sign-off of communication material is handed over to the Local Recovery Coordinator.

3.6 Critical Infrastructure

During the emergency risk management assessment process, local government will identify critical infrastructure within the local government area that if affected by a hazard would have a negative and prolonged impact on the community. Refer to **Appendix 4** for details.

Part 4: EVACUATION

4.1 Evacuation

Evacuation is a risk management strategy which may need to be implemented, particularly in regards to cyclones, flooding and bush fires. The decision to evacuate will be based on an assessment of the nature and extent of the hazard, the anticipated speed of onset, the number and category of people to be evacuated, evacuation priorities and the availability of resources.

These considerations should focus on providing all the needs of those being evacuated to ensure their safety and on-going welfare.

The HMA will make decisions on evacuation and ensure that community members have appropriate information to make an informed decision as to whether to stay or go during an emergency.

4.2 Evacuation Planning Principles

The decision to evacuate will only be made by a HMA or an authorised officer when the members of the community at risk do not have the capability to make an informed decision or when it is evident that loss of life or injury is imminent.

Under the *Emergency Management Act 2005* (S 67), a hazard management officer or authorised officer during an emergency situation or state of emergency may do all or any of the following:

- Direct or by direction prohibit the movement of persons, animals and vehicles within, into, out of or around an emergency area or any part of the emergency area;
- Direct the evacuation and removal of persons or animals from the emergency area or any part of the emergency area;
- Close any road, access route or area of water in, or leading to the emergency area.

The evacuation plan will rely heavily on effective communication with the community. It will be essential to involve community representatives in the planning process so they are aware of and are informed about what they might face during an evacuation.

Community members should have an understanding of the local community's evacuation principles and procedures. Community awareness and education are critical to the successful implementation of an evacuation plan.

Depending on the risk, the need for long or short-term evacuation and immediate or planned evacuation may be necessary. The general policy of the State's emergency management organisation is that:

- Community members should be involved in the decision to stay or evacuate when threatened by an emergency, as much as practicable; and
- The decision to evacuate will only be made by a HMA or an authorised officer when the members of the community at risk do not have the capability to make an informed decision or when it is evident that loss of life or injury is imminent

 In consultation with the community and the DCP, the HMA is responsible for ensuring arrangements are in place for the care of evacuees until such time as they can return.

State Emergency Management Policy No. 4.7 – Community Evacuation should be consulted when planning evacuation.

4.3 Evacuation Management

The responsibility for managing evacuation rests with the HMA. The HMA is responsible for planning, communicating and effecting the evacuation and ensuring the welfare of the evacuees is maintained. The HMA is also responsible for ensuring the safe return of evacuees. These aspects also incorporate the financial costs associated with the evacuation unless prior arrangements have been made.

Schools, hospitals, nursing homes, child care facilities etc. should each have separate emergency evacuation plans, which show where their populations will assemble for transportation. It is important that this information is captured for an overall understanding of where people will be congregating in an emergency.

In most cases the WA Police may be the 'combat agency' for carrying out the evacuation and they may use the assistance of other agencies such as the SES.

Whenever evacuation is being considered the Department for Child Protection (DCP) must be consulted during the planning stages. This is because DCP have responsibility under state arrangements to maintain the welfare of evacuees under WESTPLAN - Welfare.

4.4 Special Needs Groups

This section lists 'at risk' groups within the community and the purpose behind this is so that a Controlling Agency planning for an evacuation will be able to identify locations that require special attention or resources.

- The Meekatharra District High School has its own plans in place and the special needs of the children are safeguarded.
- The Murchison Hostel for the Aged will have its own evacuation plans for their clients but requires confirmation.
- Other special needs group have been identified through the medical service and have been documented through medical records and cultural processes.

For details of Special Need Groups refer to Appendix 5.

4.5 Evacuation / Welfare Centres

For a detailed list of evacuation / welfare centres refer to Appendix 3.

4.6 Refuge Sites

A refuge site may be identified in advance for specific hazards (such as fire which are fast moving) in areas the community identify as high risk. This may be due to single access etc.

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD FRIDAY DECEMBER 14, 2012 Page 169

Local Emergency Management Arrangements

4.7 Routes and Maps

The main routes through the Shire of Meekatharra are as follows:

- Great Northern Highway: North/south access through the town
- Goldfields Highway: Meekatharra through to Wiluna (mostly unsealed gravel)
- Landor–Meekatharra Road (formed gravel road): Access from Meekatharra to Burringurrah Community, Gascoyne Junction and Carnarvon
- Meekatharra–Sandstone Road (formed gravel road): Access from Meekatharra to Sandstone
- Mt Clere Road from Great Northern Highway (formed gravel road)
- Ashburton Downs Road from Great Northern Highway (formed gravel road)

Refer to <u>Appendix 6.</u> This section provides a map of the locality and identifies any issues and local land marks.

Part 5: WELFARE

5.1 Welfare Management

In emergency management terminology, Welfare is defined as providing immediate and ongoing supportive services to alleviate as far as practicable the effects on persons affected by an emergency.

The role of managing welfare function during an emergency has been delegated to the Department for Child Protection (DCP). DCP will develop a Local Welfare Emergency Support Management Plan that will be used to coordinate the management of the welfare centre(s) for the Meekatharra LEMC.

5.2 Local Welfare Coordinator

The Local Welfare Coordinator is appointed by the DCP District Director to

- establish, chair and manage the activities of the Local Welfare Emergency Committee (LWEC), where determined appropriate by the DCP District Director;
- prepare, promulgate, test and maintain the Local Welfare Plans;
- represent the department and the emergency welfare function on the LEMC and the Local Recovery Committee;
- · establish and maintain the Local Welfare Emergency Coordination Centre;
- ensure personnel and organisations are trained and exercised in their welfare responsibilities;
- coordinate the provision of emergency welfare services during response and recovery phases of an emergency; and
- represent the department on the Incident Management Group when required

Nominated in Contacts Register, refer to Appendix 8.

5.3 Local Welfare Liaison Officer

Local Government shall appoint a Local Welfare Liaison Officer who has the role to provide support and assistance to the Local Evacuation / Welfare Centre, including the management of emergency evacuation centres such as building opening, closing, security and maintenance.

It is important to identify the initial arrangements for welfare to occur, particularly in remote areas, where it may take some time for DCP to arrive.

Nominated in Contacts Register, refer to Appendix 8.

5.4 State and National Registration and Enquiry

When a large scale emergency occurs and people are evacuated or become displaced, one of the areas the Department for Child Protection (DCP) has responsibility for is recording who has been displaced and placing the information onto a State or National Register. This primarily allows friends or relatives to locate each other but also has many further applications. Because of the nature of the work involved DCP have reciprocal arrangements with the Red Cross to assist with the registration process.

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD FRIDAY DECEMBER 14, 2012 Page 171

Local Emergency Management Arrangements

5.5 Animals (including assistance animals)

The Shire Ranger/CEO will arrange appropriate animal welfare through local resources, volunteers and relevant organisations.

5.6 Evacuation / Welfare Centres

For a detail list of evacuation / welfare centres refer to **Appendix 3.**

Part 6: RECOVERY

6.1 The Recovery Process

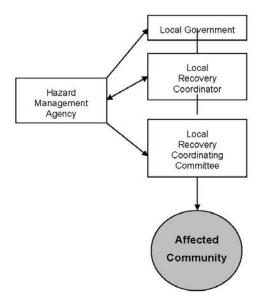
Recovery is defined as the coordinated support given to emergency affected communities in the reconstruction and restoration of physical infrastructure, the environment and community, psychosocial and economic wellbeing.

The recovery process will be detailed in the Shire of Meekatharra Local Recovery Plan which will be in support of this document.

The purpose of this plan is to ensure recovery is managed and planned for in a structured manner. For the plan to be effective, members of the LEMC, the Local Recovery Coordinating Committee (LRCC), relevant Shire staff and the community require an understanding of the recovery process. LEMC members, LRCC members and Shire staff who participate in recovery training, familiarize themselves with the relevant SEMC Policies and read the EMA's Recovery Manual No. 10, will benefit highly with their overall contribution to the recovery process. This will ultimately result in a higher level of awareness and knowledge in the community

However, recovery is more than simply replacing what has been destroyed and the rehabilitation of those affected. It is a complex, dynamic and potentially protracted process rather than just a remedial process. The manner in which recovery processes are undertaken is critical to their success.

Recovery is best achieved when the affected community is able to exercise a high degree of self-determination.



6.2 Aim of Recovery

The aim of providing recovery services is to assist the affected community towards management of its own recovery. It is recognised that where a community experiences a significant emergency there is a need to supplement the personal, family and community structures which have been disrupted.

6.3 Principles of Recovery

Recovery from emergencies is most effective when:

- Recovery from an emergency is an enabling and supportive process, which allows individuals, families and communities to attain a proper level of functioning through the provision of information, specialist services and resources.
- Agreed plans and management arrangements, which are accepted and understood by recovery agencies, combat agencies and the community, have been established.
- Recovery arrangements recognise the complex, dynamic and protracted nature of recovery processes and the changing needs of affected individuals, families and groups within the community over time.
- Human service agencies play a major role in all levels of key decision-making which may influence the well-being and recovery of the affected community.
- · The recovery process begins from the moment the emergency impacts.
- Planning and management arrangements are supported by training programs and exercises which ensure that recovery agencies and personnel are properly prepared for their role.

Recovery management arrangements provide a comprehensive and integrated framework for managing all potential emergencies and disasters and where assistance measures are provided in a timely, fair and equitable manner and are sufficiently flexible to respond to a diversity of community needs.

6.4 Recovery Concepts

Recovery management principles are supported by the following concepts which provide a basis for effective recovery management.

- <u>Community Involvement:</u> Recovery processes are most effective when affected communities actively participate in their own recovery.
- <u>Local Level Management:</u> Recovery services should be managed to the extent possible at the local level.
- Affected Community: The identification of the affected community needs to include all those who are affected in any significant way whether defined by geographical location or as a dispersed population.
- <u>Differing Effects:</u> The ability of individuals, families and communities to recover depends upon capacity, specific circumstances of the event and its effects.

- <u>Empowerment:</u> Recovery services should empower communities to manage their own recovery through support and maintenance of identity, dignity and autonomy.
- Resourcefulness: Recognition needs to be given to the level of resourcefulness evident within an affected community and self-help should be encouraged
- Responsiveness, Flexibility, Adaptability and Accountability: Recovery services need to be responsive, flexible and adaptable to meet the rapidly changing environment, as well as being accountable
- Integrated Services: Integration of recovery service agencies, as well as with response agencies, is essential to avoid overlapping services and resource wastage.
- <u>Coordination</u>: Recovery services are most effective when coordinated by a single agency.
- <u>Planned Withdrawal:</u> Planned and managed withdrawal of external services is essential to avoid gaps in service delivery and the prevention of leaving before the task has been completed.

6.5 Transition from Response to Recovery

Response and recovery activities will overlap and may compete for the same limited resources. Such instances should normally be resolved through negotiation between the Hazard Management Agency's Incident Manager (IM), Local Recovery Coordinator (LRC) and the Local Emergency Coordinator (LEC). However, where an agreement cannot be achieved, preference is to be given to the response requirements.

The decision to announce that emergency response is over is just as important as determining whether an issue or incident constitutes an emergency in the first place. The decision to formally announce that the emergency is over will send an important message to all stakeholders and will trigger the commencement of recovery operations by government, community and private sector business.

The effect of prematurely announcing that an emergency is over may create the perception among stakeholders that the Shire of Meekatharra is being insensitive to, or is unaware of the broader issues, which may reflect poorly on the Shire. The LRC and the Shire of Meekatharra CEO should jointly determine when the emergency response is over in consultation with Emergency Services and field response operations.

6.6 Local Recovery Coordinator

Nominated in Contacts Register, refer to Appendix 8.

6.7 Local Recovery Coordinator Roles and Responsibilities

The responsibilities of the LRC(s) may include any or all of the following:

- Prepare, maintain and test the Local Recovery Plan;
- Assess the community recovery requirements for each event, in consultation with the HMA, LEC and other responsible agencies, for;

- Advice to the Shire President/CEO on the requirement to activate the plan and convene the LRCC; and
- Initial advice to the LRCC, if convened.

Undertake the functions of the Executive Officer (XO) to the LRCC;

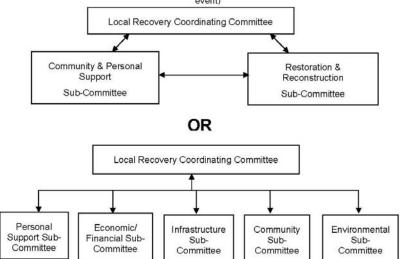
- Assess the LRCC requirements for the restoration of services and facilities with the
 assistance of the responsible agencies where appropriate, including determination of
 the resources required form the recovery process in consultation with the HMA
 during the initial stages of recovery implementation;
- Coordinate local recovery activities for a particular event, in accordance with plans, strategies and policies determined by the LRCC;
- · Monitor the progress of recovery and provide periodic reports to the LRCC;
- Liaise with the Chair of the State Recovery Coordinating Committee (SRCC) or the State Recovery Coordinator, where appointed, on issues where State level support is required or where there are problem with services from government agencies locally;
- · Ensure that regular reports are made to the SRCC on the progress of recovery; and
- Arrange for the conduct of a debriefing of all participating agencies and organizations as soon as possible after stand down.

6.8 Recovery Committee

The Local Recovery Coordinating Committee (LRCC) can expand or contract as the emergency management process requires. When forming the LRCC, the LRC will organise the team based on the nature, location and severity of the event as well as considering the availability of designated members. The LRC will also ensure that the LRCC has the technical expertise and operational knowledge required to respond to the situation.

Recovery Committee Structures

Following handover from HMA to LRC (depending upon community impact and complexity of event)



6.9 Composition of the Recovery Committee

Position	Suggested Representative
Chairperson	Shire of Meekatharra President, Deputy or Councillor
Local Recovery Coordinator	CEO – Shire of Meekatharra
Secretary/Executive Officer	Shire of Meekatharra
Committee Members	Technical and operational expertise knowledge required to respond to the situation from Local Government and relevant State Government Departments

Table 6.9

6.10 Role and Responsibilities of the Recovery Committee

The LRCC has the role to coordinate and support the local management of the recovery processes within the community subsequent to a major emergency in accordance with SEMC Policies, local plans and arrangements.

The LRCC responsibilities may include any or all of the following:

 Appointment of key positions within the committee and, when established, the subcommittees;

- Establishing sub-committees, as required and appointing appropriate chairpersons for those sub-committees;
- Assessing the requirements for recovery activities with the assistance of the responsible agencies, where appropriate;
- · Develop strategic plans for the coordination of recovery processes;
- · Activation and coordination of the ECC, if required;
- · Negotiating the most effective use of available resources;
- Ensuring a coordinated multi-agency approach to community recovery; and
- Making appropriate recommendations, based on lessons learned, the LEMC to improve the community's recovery preparedness.

6.11 Priorities for Recovery

The priorities for the LRCC during the period of recovery management are:

- 1. Health and safety of individuals and the Community
- 2. Social recovery
- 3. Economic recovery
- 4. Physical recovery

6.12 Financial Management in Recovery

Funding is not available for Recovery planning, however there are funding arrangements for recovery assistance following an emergency. The primary responsibility for safeguarding and restoring public and private assets affected by an emergency rests with the owner. However, government recognises that communities and individuals do not always have the resources to provide for their own recovery and financial assistance is available in some-circumstances.

Relief programs include:

- Western Australian Natural Disaster Relief and Recovery Arrangements (WANDRRA)
- · Commonwealth Natural Disaster Relief Arrangements (NDRA)
- CentreLink
- · Lord Mayor's Distress Relief Fund (LMDRF)

Information on these relief arrangements can be found in the State Emergency Management Plan for State Level Recovery Coordination (WESTPLAN – Recovery Coordination).

Part 7: EXERCISING AND REVIEWING

7.1 The Aim of Exercising

Testing and exercising are essential to ensure that the emergency management arrangements are workable and effective for the LEMC. The testing and exercising is also important to ensure that individuals and organisations remain appropriately aware of what is required of them during an emergency response situation.

The exercising of a HMA's response to an incident is a HMA responsibility however it could be incorporated into the LEMC exercise.

Exercising the emergency management arrangements will allow the LEMC to:

- · Test the effectiveness of the local arrangements
- Bring together members of emergency management agencies and give them knowledge of, and confidence in, their roles and responsibilities
- Help educate the community about local arrangements and programs
- Allow participating agencies an opportunity to test their operational procedures and skills in simulated emergency conditions
- Test the ability of separate agencies to work together on common tasks, and to assess effectiveness of co-ordination between them.

7.2 Frequency of Exercises

The SEMC Policy No 2.5 – Emergency Management in Local Government Districts, requires the LEMC to exercise their arrangements on an annual basis.

7.3 Types of Exercises

Some examples of exercises types include:

- Desktop/Discussion
- · A phone tree recall exercise
- Opening and closing procedures for evacuation centres or any facilities that might be operating in an emergency
- · Operating procedures of an Emergency Coordination Centre
- · Locating and activating resources on the Emergency Resources Register

7.4 Reporting of Exercises

Exercises shall be reported to the DEMC via the LEMC Annual Report using the format as detailed in SEMC Policy No 2.6 – Annual Reporting.

7.5 Review of Local Emergency Management Arrangements

The Local Emergency Management Arrangements (LEMA) shall be reviewed and amended in accordance with SEMC Policy No 2.5 – Emergency Management in Local Government Districts and replaced whenever the local government considers it appropriate (S.42 of the EM Act).

Local Emergency Management Arrangements

According to SEMC Policy No 2.5 – Emergency Management in Local Government Districts, the LEMA (including recovery plans) are to be reviewed and amended as follows:

- · contact lists are reviewed and updated quarterly;
- · a review is conducted after training that exercises the arrangements;
- an entire review is undertaken every five (5) years, as risks might vary due to climate, environment and population changes; and
- · circumstances may require more frequent reviews.

7.6 Review of Local Emergency Management Committee Positions

The Shire of Meekatharra in consultation with parent organisation of members shall determine the term and composition of LEMC positions.

7.7 Review of Resources Register

The Chairperson shall have the resources register checked and updated on an annual basis, however ongoing amendments may occur at any LEMC meeting.

Local Emergency Management Arrangements

Appendix 1. to Meekatharra LEMA

Resource Register

Name of Organisation Shire of Meekatharra
Location: Meekatharra

Plant and Equipment Resources:

Position	Phone/Mobile
CEO	0417 989 076
Works & Services Manager	0409 115 586
	CEO

Item Description	Size	No of Items	
Grader 14' blade	= Cat 12H/12M	3	
Prime Mover	= Nissan UD	4	
Side tipper trailers	20 Tonne	4	
Semi water carts	25,000Lts	2	
Bulldozer	= Cat D6	1	
Loader	= Cat 950H	1	

Local Emergency Management Arrangements

= Cat 613	1
Large	1
Mini	1
i i	1
22 seat	1
12 seat	1
Ť.	
	Large Mini 22 seat

Local Emergency Management Arrangements

Appendix 2. to Meekatharra LEMA

Risk Register Schedule RISK IDENTIFICATION MATRIX

			ELEMENTS AT RISK					
SOURCES OF RISK	PEOPLE	PROPERTY	ENVIRONMENT	ECONOMY	INDUSTRY	INFRASTRUCTURE	SOCIAL	ANIMALS/ LIVESTOCK
BUSHFIRE	х	х	х	х	х	x	х	х
FLOODING	х	х				х	х	
CYCLONE	х	х		х		х	х	х
EARTHQUAKE	х	х		x		x	х	
CHEMICAL SPILL (MAJOR)	x		x					
MAJOR TRAFFIC ACCIDENT	x							x
STRUCTURAL FIRE (MAJOR)	x	x		x		×	x	
AIRCRAFT ACCIDENT	х	х						

Local Emergency Management Arrangements

RISK REGISTER

RISK STATEMENT	LIKELIHOOD RATING	CONSEQUENCE RATING	LEVEL OF RISK	
BUSHFIRE	A: Almost certain	3: Moderate	E: Extreme	
FLOODING	B: Likely	3: Moderate	H: High Risk	
CYCLONE	C: Possible	3: Moderate	H: High	
EARTHQUAKE	D: Unlikely	3: Moderate	M: Moderate	
CHEMICAL SPILL (MAJOR)	C: Possible	2: Minor	M: Moderate	
MAJOR TRAFFIC ACCIDENT	C: Possible	4: Major	E: Extreme	
STRUCTURAL FIRE (MAJOR)	C: Possible	3: Moderate	H: High	
AIRCRAFT ACCIDENT	D: Unlikely	4: Major	H: High	

Appendix 3.

to Meekatharra LEMA

Evacuation / Welfare Centre Information

	Details
Establishment/Facility:	MEEKATHARRA SHIRE HALL
Physical Address	Savage Street, Meekatharra
General Description of the Complex	Large hall with side patio area, kitchen and toilets
Telephone No	Shire – 9980 0600
Fax No	Shire – 9981 1505
Email Address	reception@meekashire.wa.gov.au

Contacts

Name	Position	Work Contact	A/Hrs Contact
Roy McClymont	CEO	9980 0600	0417 989 076
Krys East	DCEO	9980 0600	0429 204 146



Access Details

Access Details	Details
Keys	Available from Shire – 9980 0600
Alarm	Yes
Security	Front of building has security type screens
Universal Access	Limited

<u>Accommodation Numbers</u> – as per Health Regulations

	Details
Sitting / Standing	Max Accommodation – 400 people
Sleeping	100 people
Duration	Up to 48hrs due to lack of showers

Amenities

Item	Yes/No	Notes
Toilets – Female (east side	of front foyer):	20
Toilet Pans	Yes	6 x standard pans – no sanitary bins
Hand Basins	Yes	3 off
<u>Toilets – Male (west side o</u>	f front fover):	
Toilet Pans	Yes	2 x standard pans
Hand Basins	Yes	3 off
Urinals	Yes	1 x 2.4m SS stall, 1 x SS wall hung
<u>Toilets – Male (outside in p</u>	oatio area east s	ide of building):
Urinal	Yes	1 x 2m SS stall
Hand Basin	Yes	1 off
<u>Kitchen Facilities:</u>		
Stoves (types)	Yes	6 x burner, LPG, commercial, no range hood
Refrigeration	Yes	1 x 500 domestic fridge/freezer
		1 x large walk-in cool room approx 4m x 4m
		Access from kitchen and also external to the building
Microwave	Yes	1 off
Urn	Yes	1 off
Bain Marie – Mobile	Yes	4 x trays
Deep Fryer	Yes	2 x basket
Microwave	Yes	1 off
Aircon	Yes	Split – wall mounted
Electrical Sub-board	Yes	
Dining Facilities:	10	100
Tables	Yes	35 Tables – sit 6 people
Chairs	Yes	500 Chairs

Cutlery and Crockery	Nil	Check availability
General Facilities:		
Rooms	Yes	Consists of the following: Front entry foyer with toilets off east and west Main hall polished timber floor Annex west off hall bare concrete floor and has a serving bar at the south end Stage – south end of man hall Large covered external – east of the main hall
RCD Protected	Yes	
Power Points	Yes	
Generator Port	No	
Fire Equipment	Yes	
Air Conditioning (type)	Yes	4 x evaporative units in the main hall
Heating	No	
Ceiling Fans	Yes	3 x fans in the west annex
Lighting (internal)	Yes	
Lighting (external)	Yes	limited
Telephone Lines	Yes	Not currently active
Internet Access	No	
Hot Water System (type)	Yes	Electric
Bins	Yes	
Septic Sewerage	Yes	
Amenities Areas:		
Enclosed Covered Areas	Yes	Paved covered area located adjacent to and east of the Hall A serving bench is located adjacent to the kitchen area
Outside Children's Play Area	No	Located next to the carpark
		Located flext to the carpark
Recreation Rooms	No	

BBQs	Yes	1 x portable 6 burner under the covered area
Conference Rooms	No	
Meeting Rooms	No	
Swimming Pool	Yes	Located close to the building in the main street
Oval	No	
External Facilities:		
Power Outlets	Yes	Several outlets under to covered area
Water	Yes	
Parking	Yes	Limited – there is an enclosed area behind the Hall and the Shire Office and/or the street could be blocked off to provide parking
Area for Tents	Yes	Limited behind hall
Toilets	No	A male toilet is located off the covered area
Caravan/Articulated Vehicles	Yes	See Parking above
Other:		
Mobile Phone Coverage	Yes	
Storage	No	
Pet friendly		The Shires prerogative
Main Electrical Board Location	Yes	West side of front entry foyer
Water Stop Cock Location	???	Water could be part of Shire Office????
Surrounded by Bush	No	
Built on a Flood Plain	No	
Positioned on Coast	No	
Site Access		Limited
Timeframe before pump out of septic		48 hours

	Details
Establishment/Facility:	MEEKATHARRA SPORTING COMPLEX
Physical Address	Gascoyne Junction Road/Landor Road, Meekatharra
General Description of the Complex	A typical small country sporting complex with a small hall area, limited kitchen area and small change rooms. There are plenty of outdoor amenities.
Site Limitations	The facility may not have access during flooding or heavy rain due to the substantial creek between the site and the NWCH to the east.
Telephone No	Shire
Fax No	Shire
Email Address	Shire

Contacts

Name	Position	Work Contact	A/Hrs Contact
Roy McClymont	CEO	9980 0600	0417 989 076
Krys East	DCEO	9980 0600	0429 204 146



Access Details

	Details	
Keys	Available through the Shire	
Alarm	No	
Security	No	
Universal Access	Limited	

Accommodation Numbers - as per Health Regulations

	Details	
Sitting / Standing	Max Accommodation 30 People	
Sleeping	Max 20 people	
Duration	Up to 48hrs due to limited showers	

Ablution Amenities

Item	Yes/No	Notes	
Male Toilets: there is	external access to th	nis facility	
Toilets	Yes	1 x pan	
Urinal	Yes	1 x 2metre SS stall	
Shower	Yes	4 off – no partitions	
Hand Basins	Yes	1 x off	
Female Toilets: there	is external access to	this building	
Toilets	Yes	2 x pans with sanitary bins	
Shower	Yes	2 off cubicles	
Hand Basin	Yes	1 x off	

Toilet	Yes	1 x disabled pan
Hand Basin	Yes	1 off
Male Changeroom: ba	re concrete floor	1 x fitted for a disabled person
Showers	Yes	1 x fitted for a disabled person

General Amenities

Item	Yes/No	Notes
<u>Kitchen Facilities:</u>		
Stoves (types)	Yes	1 off – 4 x Burner domestic LPG stoves
Refrigeration	Yes	1 x 2 door 520ltr domestic fridge/freezer
Dining Facilities:	1	
Tables	Yes	16 Tables – sit 6 people
Chairs	Yes	Approx 40 Chairs
Cutlery and Crockery	No	
General Facilities:		
Rooms		Main hall with sheet vinyl flooring
RCD Protected	Yes	
Power Points	Yes	
Generator Port	No	
Fire Equipment	Yes	
Air Conditioning (type)	Yes	Main Hall – ceiling mounted refrigerated unit
Heating	No	
Ceiling Fans	No	
Lighting (internal)	Yes	
Lighting (external)	Yes	
Telephone Lines	No	Old point that could be reactivated

Internet Access	No	
Water Cooler	No	
Hot Water System (type)	Yes	Electric
Bins	Yes	
Septic Sewerage	Yes	
Amenities Areas:		
Enclosed Covered Areas	No	The yard is enclosed but there are verandahs or the north and east elevations
Outside Children's Play Area	Yes	100m south of building
Recreation Rooms	No	
BBQs	Yes	1 x large wood fired unit 1 x fixed 2 plate LPG units
Conference Rooms	No	
Meeting Rooms	No	
Swimming Pool	No	
Oval	Yes	No lighting
Netball/Basketball Court	Yes	3 x courts with lighting – south of building
Tennis Court	Yes	4 x courts with lighting – north of building
External Facilities:		
Power Outlets	No	
Water	Yes	
Parking	Yes	Large carparks around the building and the oval
Area for Tents	Yes	On oval – avoid oval reticulation
Toilets	No	
Caravan/Articulated Vehicles	Yes	On oval or in carparks
Other:		
Mobile Phone Coverage	Yes	
Storage	No	
Pet friendly		The Shires prerogative
Main Electrical Board Location	Yes	Inside hall

Water Stop Cock Location		
Surrounded by Bush	No	
Built on a Flood Plain	No	
Positioned on Coast	No	
Site Access	Yes	Excellent
Timeframe before pump out of septic		48 hours

	Details
Establishment/Facility:	MEEKATHARRA YOUTH CENTRE
Physical Address	Darlot Street, Meekatharra
General Description of the Complex	A large industrial building with multiple rooms located within a cyclone fenced yard. The internal of the building is very basic with no lining or insulation.
Telephone No	9980 1334
Fax No	
Email Address	0438 993 013

Contacts

Name	Position	Work Contact	A/Hrs Contact
Roy McClymont	CEO	9980 0600	0417 989 076
Krys East	DCEO	9980 0600	0429 204 146



Access Details

	Details	
Keys	Available through the Shire	
Alarm	Yes	
Security	Padlocked gates and security screens	
Universal Access	no	

Accommodation Numbers - as per Health Regulations

	Details
Sitting / Standing	In the main hall - Max Accommodation 150 People
Sleeping	Max 50 people
Duration	Up to 48hrs due to limited of showers

Ablution Amenities external to the main building

Item	Yes/No	Notes	
Male Toilets:			
Toilets	Yes	1 x pan	
Urinal	Yes	1 x 1metre SS stall	
Shower	Yes	1 off	
Hand Basins	Yes	1 x off	
Female Toilets:			
Toilets	Yes	2 x pans	
Urinal	Yes	1 x 1metre SS stall	
Shower	Yes	1 off	
Hand Basin	Yes	1 x off	

Disabled Toilets:			
Toilets	Yes	1 x disabled pan	
Hand Basin	Yes	1 x off	

Item	Yes/No	Notes		
Kitchen Facilities:				
Stoves (types)	Yes	2 off – 4 x Burner domestic LPG stoves		
Refrigeration	Yes	1 x 2 door 300ltr domestic fridge		
Freezer	Yes	1 x chest unit		
Chip Cooker	Yes	1 off		
Dining Facilities:	1			
Tables	Yes	10 Tables – sit 8 people		
Chairs	Yes	Approx 60 Chairs		
Cutlery and Crockery	No			
General Facilities:				
Rooms		Main hall, lessor hall (suitable for sleeping a area), kitchen, 3 x meeting and a self-contained office.		
RCD Protected	Yes			
Power Points	Yes			
Generator Port	No			
Fire Equipment	Yes			
Air Conditioning (type)	Yes	Main Hall and Lessor Hall – ceiling mounted evaporative unit 2 x meeting rooms and the office – split units		
Heating	No			
Ceiling Fans	N			
Lighting (internal)	Yes			
Lighting (external)	Yes			

Telephone Lines	Yes	Office
Internet Access	Yes	Office
Water Cooler	Yes	loff
Hot Water System (type)	Yes	Electric for kitchen only
Bins	Yes	
Septic Sewerage	Yes	Behind the toilet block
Amenities Areas:		
Enclosed Covered Areas	No	
Outside Children's Play Area	No	
Recreation Rooms	Yes	Meeting rooms could be utilised
BBQs	Yes	1 x portable External – 1 x 2 burner electric fixed, southern end of building
Conference Rooms	No	
Meeting Rooms	Yes	3 off
Swimming Pool	No	
Oval	No	
Basketball Court	Yes	Front of building with lighting
External Facilities:		
Power Outlets	No	
Water	No	
Water Cooler	Yes	1 off – southern end of building
Parking	Yes	Limited within the yard
Area for Tents	No	7
Toilets	No	
Caravan/Articulated Vehicles	No	
Other:		
Mobile Phone Coverage	Yes	
Storage	No	
Pet friendly Main Electrical Board Location	Yes	The Shires prerogative Main switch located in service cabinet on pole adjacent pedestrian access gate.

Water Stop Cock Location	Yes	In metal box in south/west corner of yard behind toilet block.
Surrounded by Bush	No	
Built on a Flood Plain	No	
Positioned on Coast	No	
Site Access		Limited
Timeframe before pump out of septic		48 hours

Appendix 4.

to Meekatharra LEMA

Critical Infrastructure

The infrastructure scheduled below is those that the community considers to be critical within the Shire of Meekatharra and therefore should be treated as such in an emergency:

INFRASTRUCTURE	AGENCY RESPONSIBLE
Meekatharra District Hospital	Health
Power Generation	Horizon Power
Power Reticulation	Horizon Power
Great Northern Highway	Main Roads
Goldfields Highway	Main Roads
Landor Road	Shire
Meekatharra District High School	Dept of Education
Water Supply	Water Corporation
Meekatharra Airport	Shire
Evacuation Centres	Shire
Communication Towers	Various providers
Shire Administration Centre	Shire
Meekatharra Police Station	WA Police
•	
•	
•	
•	

Appendix 5. to Meekatharra LEMA

Special Need Groups

Name	Address	Contact 1	Contact 2
Meekatharra	High Street	Principal	Registrar
District High School	Meeka	9981 1092	9981 1092
		0417 090 085	
Meekatharra Hospital	High Street	Health Service Manager	Paulette Hurdle
		Norm Lyon JP	0418 717 753
		9981 0600	
		0417 988 285	
Murchison Hostel	High Street	Manager	
		Raylene Green	
		9980 1292	
		0427 777 3051	
Pensioners Units	Hill Street	Dept Housing 9956 5000	



Shire of Meekatharra

Appendix 7.

to Meekatharra LEMA

Pastoral Stations

Resource Register

Annean Station	Mooloogool Station	Polelle Station
Belele	Moorarie Station	Prairie Downs Station
Bryah Station	Mt Gould Station	Sherwood Station
Bulloo Downs	Mt Hale Station	Sylvania Station
Doolgunna Station	Mt Padbury	Tangadee Station
Ethel Creek	Mt Vernon Station	Three Rivers Station
Hillview Station	Mulgul Station	Trilbar Station
Killara Station	Munarra Station	Turee Creek Station
Koonmarra Station	Murchison Downs Station	Weelarrana Station
Kumarina Station	Nannine Station	Woodlands Station

Marymia Station	Naracoota Station	Yarlarweelor Station
Milgun Station	Neds Creek Station	Yarrabubba Station
Mingah Springs Station	Norie Station	Yoothapina Station
Mininer Station	Paroo Station	Yulga Jinna Aboriginal Community

Communities/Other

Buttah Windee Aboriginal Karalundi Education Yulga Jinna Aborigina Community Centre Community	I
---	---

Appendix 8. To Meekatharra LEMA

LEMC Membership and Contact Details (RESTRICTED)

Position	Name	Organisation	Email Address	Phone (w)	Phone (mobile)
Chairperson/Local Emergency Coordinator	Steve Martyn	OIC Meekatharra Police Station	Steve.martyn@police.wa.gov.au	9981 1007	
Shire CEO/ CBFCO/Deputy Chair	Roy McClymont	Shire of Meekatharra	executive@meekashire.wa.gov.au	9980 0600	0417 989 076
Meekatharra Airport Manager	Mal Trenfield	Shire of Meekatharra	airportmgr@meekashire.wa.gov.au		0417 968 115
Leader/Rep	Splinter	Meeka SES	djsbiz@westnet.com.au		0439 910 266
Chairman/Rep	Svenja Clare	St Johns Ambulance Meeka	svenaclare@gmail.com		0429 102 148
Captain/Rep	Gary Hammer	Meeka Fire and Rescue Service			0428 720 338
Member	Tex McPherson	CEMO SEMC Secretariat	tex.mcpherson@fesa.wa.gov.au	9956 6014	0409 848 129
Member	Paul Southam	FESA Area Manager	paul.southam@fesa.wa.gov.au	9956 6005	0427 196 352

OIC	Paulette Anderson	Meekatharra Hospital	Paulette.anderson@health.wa.gov. au	9981 0600	
OIC DESO	Keith Shaw	Department of Child Protection Meekatharra	Keith.shaw@dcp.wa.gov.au	99811104	
Member		Royal Flying Doctor Service Meeka		9980 0550	
Member		Plutonic Mine		9981 0100	
Member	Kim Riseborough	Manager OHS & Training Sandfire Resources	kim.riseborough@sandfire.com.au		0448 206 132
Member	Paul Lawrence	Manager CentreLink Meekatharra	paul.lawrence@centrelink.gov.au	9980 1047	0427 085 324

Daga 206

Title/Subject: BUDGET AMENDMENT – INDOOR BOWLS

Agenda/Minute Number: 9.4.2 **Applicant:** Nil

File Ref: ADM 0242

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Date of Report: 7 December 2012 **Author:** Kelly Fuhrmann

Community Development/Administration Officer

Signature of Author

Senior Officer: Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Signature Senior Officer

Summary/Matter for Consideration:

This report presents to Council a request for a budget amendment

Attachments:

Nil

Background:

Council adopted the 2012/13 Budget at the Ordinary Council meeting held June 16th 2012. Since adoption, staff would like to request that a consideration be made to allocate funds towards the formation of an indoor bowls competition.

Comment:

Indoor Bowls is a pastime that appeals to a wide cross section of the community and can be undertaken by people of all ages.

The previous Youth and Recreation Officer Brenda Robinson was approached in August 2011 by community members interested in playing indoor bowls. Brenda took this request to the Community Development/Administration Officer (CDAO) and subsequently \$2000 was requested and allocated in the 2012/13 budget for an indoor bowls mat.

Since that time more community members have expressed an interest in taking part in this initiative. Further research indicates that the cost of starting up an indoor bowls competition would be significantly more than \$2000.

To start up the competition a list of quote has been obtained for equipment and materials which is as follows:

- 3 indoor bowls mats at \$1648 each
- 4 sets of bowls at \$520 each
- 6 jacks at \$15 each
- 3 carpet carry canvas bags at \$72 each
- 3 free standing scoreboards at \$241 each

Total cost - \$8053 + GST

The owner of Meekatharra Maintenance and Glazing Brian Williams has offered to sponsor the program through his business with a contribution of \$2000. He has also spoken with the Meekatharra Accommodation Centre (Caravan Park) who has indicated they would be willing to support the initiative with a \$2000 donation.

There is currently \$2000 remaining in the 2012/13 Community Development budget for Healthy Events Projects and this money could be used to support this initiative as indoor bowls may appeal to older residents of the community and provide them with an opportunity to socialise which will improve their social and emotional health.

There is also \$2000 remaining in the 2012/13 Community Development Budget for 'Other Activities'. This money could also be used to support the introduction of indoor bowls to the Meekatharra Community.

Another \$1500 also remains in the 2012/13 Recreation Budget for operational costs and some of these funds could also be utilised to further this program.

Consultation:

Samantha Tarling - Acting Community Development Services Manager (CDSM)

Statutory Environment:

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996

Policy Implications:

Nil

Financial Implications:

There is a possibility of \$4000 unbudgeted income should Council choose to accept donations towards this project

No increase in the net cost to Council.

Strategic Implications:

Nil

Voting Requirements:

Absolute Majority

Officer Recommended Options:

Option 1

That Council allows the CDSM and CDAO to implement an indoor bowls program by using existing funds from the Community Development and Sport and Recreation Budgets.

OR

Option 2

That Council allows the CDSM and CDAO to implement an indoor bowls program as above – and also authorizes \$4000 unbudgeted income (donations) towards this project.

Or

Option 3

That Council considers budgeting approximately \$8000 (ex gst) for an indoor bowls program during the upcoming January budget review.

Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr NL Trenfield Seconded: Cr PS Clancy

That Council defer this matter until the budget review and pending further information from staff regarding the suitability of the Town Hall for this purpose.

CARRIED 5/0

Reason for Council Resolution differing from Officer Recommended Options: Council considered that the suitability of the Hall for indoor bowls should be clarified.

9.5 HEALTH, BUILDING & TOWN PLANNING

9.6 WORKS AND SERVICES

9.7 CONFIDENTIAL ITEMS

Moved: Cr HJ Nichols Seconded: Cr RK Howden

That the meeting be closed to members of the public to allow Council to discuss items 9.7.1, 9.7.2, 9.7.3, 9.7.4 and 9.7.5 which are matters of a confidential nature.

This is in accordance with the Act:

- Section 5.23(2)(c) a contract entered into, or which may be entered into, by the local government and which relates to a matter to be discussed at the meeting
- Section 5.23 (2)(a) a matter affecting an employee or employees

CARRIED 5/0

CONFIDENTIAL ITEM

Contains information concerning contractual services

Title/Subject: RUBBISH REMOVAL CONTRACT - TENDER

Agenda/Minute Number: 9.7.1 **Applicant:** Nil

File Ref: ADM 225, RFT 1213-7

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Senior Officer:

Date of Report: 6 December 20112 **Author:** Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Signature Senior Officer

Signature of Author

Summary/Matter for Consideration:

The current Rubbish Removal Contract expires on 27 April 2013. Council may consider calling tenders for this contract.

Contents removed as it confidential information.

Title/Subject: PADDY'S FLAT LEASE

Agenda/Minute Number: 9.7.2

Applicant: Veterans Legion of Australia

File Ref: A274 **Disclosure of Interest:** Nil

Date of Report: 7 December 2012 **Author:** Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Author

Senior Officer: Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Signature Senior Officer

Summary/Matter for Consideration:

Council consider a request from Veterans Legion of Australia Inc. to sublease an area of Paddy's Flat to further sub-lease to allow a development of accommodation by King Spring Contracting.

Cr NL Trenfield having declared a financial interest in items 9.7.3 and 9.7.4 left the meeting at 3:46pm and did not return

Contents removed as it confidential information.

Contractual Matter

Title/Subject: TENDER - BORE DRILLING

Agenda/Minute Number: 9.7.3

Applicant:

File Ref: RFT 12/13 - 6

Disclosure of Interest:

Date of Report: 7 December 2012 **Author:** Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Author

Senior Officer: Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Signature Senior Officer

Summary/Matter for Consideration:

Council to consider appointment of a preferred panel of drilling contractors to undertake water bore drilling.

Contents removed as it confidential information.

Contractual Matter

Title/Subject: TENDER PLANT HIRE & MINOR WORKS –

HOURLY HIRE BASIS

Agenda/Minute Number: 9.7.4

Applicant:

File Ref: RFT 1213 - 4

Disclosure of Interest:

Date of Report: 6 December 2012 **Author:** Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Senior Officer: Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Author

Signature Senior Officer

Summary/Matter for Consideration:

Council may consider appointment of a panel of preferred contractors under the Tender for Plant Hire along similar lines to the last four years.

Contents removed as it confidential information.

The Chief Executive Officer Roy McClymont having declared a personal interest in item 9.7.5 left the meeting at 3:55pm

Matter affecting an employee

Title/Subject: CEO PERFORMANCE REVIEW/CONTRACT

EXTENSION

Agenda/Minute Number: 9.7.5

Applicant: CEO Performance Review

File Ref: Personal File

Disclosure of Interest:

Date of Report: 10 December 2012

Author: N/A **Senior Officer:** Council

Summary/Matter for Consideration:

The CEO Performance Review Panel (Cr's Hutchinson, Trenfield and Nichols) may provide a recommendation concerning the possibility of a further extension of the CEO's contract.

Contents removed as it contains confidential information.

10 NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE – INTRODUCED BY RESOLUTION OF THE MEETING

Nil

11 ELECTED MEMBERS MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

Nil

12 CLOSURE OF MEETING

The Shire President, Cr TR Hutchinson, declared the meeting closed at 4:05pm.